BIBLIOGRAFI
HASIL PENELITIAN TEKNOLOGI PASCAPANEN TANAMAN SAYURAN

PUSAT PERPUSTAKAAN DAN PENYEBARAN TEKNOLOGI PERTANIAN
Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pertanian
Kementerian Pertanian
2013

Bibliografi
Hasil Penelitian Teknologi Pascapanen Tanaman Sayuran 2008-2013

Pusat Perpustakaan dan Penyebaran Teknologi Pertanian
Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pertanian
Kementerian Pertanian
2013

BIBLIOGRAFI
HASIL PENELITIAN TEKNOLOGI
PASCAPANEN TANAMAN SAYURAN

2013

Diterbitkan oleh
PUSAT PERPUSTAKAAN DAN PENYEBARAN TEKNOLOGI PERTANIAN
Jalan Ir. H. Juanda No 20 Bogor.
Telp. 0251 8321746, Faximili 0251 8326561
E-mail : pustaka@litbang.deptan.go.id
Homepag : www.pustaka.litbang.deptan.go.id
ISBN. 978-979-8943-90-4

BIBLIOGRAFI
HASIL PENELITIAN TEKNOLOGI
PASCAPANEN TANAMAN SAYURAN

Pengarah	:	Dr. Ir. Haryono, M.Sc
Penanggung jawab	:	Ir. Gayatri K. Rana, M.Sc
Penyusun	:	Setiawati Fidayati Ulfah, S.Sos
Penyunting	:	Ir. Heryati Suryantini, M.Si Hendrawaty, S.Sos

KATA PENGANTAR

Bibliografi Teknologi Pascapanen Tanaman Sayuran tahun 2013 disusun dan disebarluaskan kepada para pengguna di lingkup Badan Litbang Pertanian. Penyusunan bibliografi ini dimaksudkan agar pengguna dapat mengetahui dan mengikuti perkembangan penelitian pertanian di berbagai negara sehingga dapat dijadikan sebagai rujukan untuk penelitian dan pengembangan pertanian di tanah air.

Bibliografi ini memuat data bibliografi hasil penelitian yang bersumber dari database yang dilanggan oleh Pusat Perpustakaan dan Penyebaran Teknologi Pertanian (PUSTAKA), yaitu *ProQuest*, *ScienceDirect*, TEEAL (*The Essential Electronic of Agricultural Library*), GREENR, serta CABI dan DOAJ (*Directory Open Access Journal*).

Penyusunan bibliografi ini diharapkan dapat memudahkan para pengguna, khususnya para peneliti Badan Litbang Pertanian dalam mencari informasi yang dibutuhkan, baik dalam rangka penyusunan proposal penelitian, penulisan ilmiah, laporan penelitian, maupun kegiatan penelitian dan kegiatan ilmiah lainnya.

Bibliografi Teknologi Pascapanen Tanaman Sayuran tahun 2013 berjumlah 831 judul artikel yang diterbitkan antara tahun 2008 hingga 2013. Selain diterbitkan dalam bentuk tercetak, bibliografi ini juga dapat diakses secara online melalui web PUSTAKA http://pustaka.litbang.deptan.go.id. Untuk mendapatkan artikel lengkapnya, dapat ditelusur melalui perpustakaan UK/UPT lingkup Badan Litbang Pertanian atau kontak langsung ke PUSTAKA melalui alamat email: pustaka@litbang.deptan.go.id atau telepon ke nomor 0251-8321746, fax 0251-8326561. Bagi para peneliti yang datang ke PUSTAKA, penelusuran dapat dilakukan di ruang layanan perpustakaan yang berada di Lantai 1 Gedung B.

Bibliografi ini diharapkan dapat digunakan oleh peneliti setiap waktu, sehingga mampu mempercepat dan mempermudah para peneliti dalam mencari informasi yang dibutuhkan.

Kepala Pusat,

Ir. Gayatri K. Rana, M.Sc.

DAFTAR ISI

Asparagus
2008
ProQuest

1. Changes in glucose, fructose and sucrose contents in storage roots of asparagus during vegetation period / Gasecka, M., Stachowiak, J., Krzesinski, W., Knaflewski, M., Golinski, P.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 69, Issue 145, 2008, ISSN 15069427
Keywords: Asparagus; Glucose; Fructose; Sucrose; Vegetation period; Storage roots

2. Correlations between asparagus crop and the year of cropping, day of harvest, sugar contents in storage roots and spears and air temperature / Gasecka, M.; Stachowiak, J.; Krzesinski, W.; Knaflewski, M.; Golinski, P.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 68, Issue 93, 2008, ISSN 15069427
Keywords: Asparagus; Sugar content; Storage roots; Harvesting; Air temperature

ScienceDirect

3. Effect of three-stage hypobaric storage on membrane lipid peroxidation and activities of defense enzyme in green asparagus / Li, W.X., Zhang, M., Wang, S.J.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 10, p. 2175-2181, December 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Green asparagus; Hypobaric storage; Lipid peroxidation; Free radicals; Defense enzyme

4. Extending the shelf-life of asparagus spears with a compressed mix of argon and xenon gases / Zhang, M., Zhan, Z.G., Wang, S.J., Tang, J.M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 4, p. 686-691, May 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Noble gas mixture; Modified atmosphere packaging; Asparagus spear; Storage; Shelf life

5. Peeling has no effect on respiration and ethylene production and only minimal effect on quality of fresh white asparagus spears / Siomos, A.S., Gerasopoulos, D., Tsouvaltzis, P., Koukounaras, A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 50, Issues 2–3, p. 224-227, November 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Light processing; Fresh cut; Antioxidants; Phenolics; Colour; Toughness

6. Physical, chemical and microbiological changes in stored green asparagus spears as affected by coating of silver nanoparticles-PVP / Jianshen An, Min, Z., Shaojin, W., Juming, T.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 6, p. 1100-1107, July 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Asparagus officinalis; Silver nanoparticles; Polyvinylpyrrolidone; Coating; Storage; Quality

TEEAL

7. Major anthocyanins from purple asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis*) / Sakaguchi, Y., Ozaki,Y. Miyajima, I., Yamaguchi, M., Fukui, Y., Iwasa, K., Motoki, S., Suzuki, T., Okubo, H.
Phytochemistry, 2008, Volume 69, Issue 8, p. 1763-1766, ISSN 0031-9422
Keywords: Asparagus; Anthocyanins; Antioxidant properties; Chemical composition; Chemical structure; Free radicals

2009
CABI

8. Sanz, S., Olarte, C., Ayala, F., Echávarri, J.F.
Journal of Food Science , Volume 74, Issue 6, p. S296-S302, 2009, ISSN 0022-1147
Keywords: Asparagus; Storage; Lighting; Atmosphere

9. Impact of edible coatings and packaging on quality of white asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis*, L.) during cold storage / Tzoumaki, M.V., Biliaderis, C.G., Vasilakakis, M.,
Food Chemistry, Volume 117, Issue 1, p. 55-63, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: White asparagus; Spears; Quality; Edible films; Texture; Anthocyanins; Lignification; Packaging; Cold storage

ScienceDirect

10. Quality and shelf-life of washed fresh-cut asparagus in modified atmosphere packaging/ Sothornvit, R., Kiatchanapaibul, P.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 9, p. 1484-1490, November 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Asparagus; Washing; Microbial loads; Modified atmosphere packaging; Shelf life

11. Quantitative assessment of intact green asparagus quality by near infrared spectroscopy / Rojas, K.F., Sánchez, M.T., Marín, D.P., Guerrero, J.E., Varo, A.G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 3, p. 300-306, June 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Green asparagus; NIR spectroscopy; Nondestructive analysis; Texture; Quality

TEEAL

12. Effect of the extraction method on phytochemical composition and antioxidant activity of high dietary fibre powders obtained from asparagus by-products / Fuentes Alventosa, J.M., Jaramillo-Carmona, S., Rodriguez, G.G., Rodriguez, A.R., Fernandez, B.J., Guillen, B.R., Espejo, Calvo, J.A., Jimenez, A.A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 116, Issue 2, p. 484-490, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Asparagus; Byproducts; Antioxidant activity; Extraction; Phytochemical composition

13. Impact of edible coatings and packaging on quality of white asparagus (*Asparagus officinalis* L.) during cold storage / Tzoumaki, M.V., Biliaderis, C.G., Miltiadi, V.
Food Chemistry, 2009, Volume 117, Issue 1, p. 55-63, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Asparagus; Cold storage; Edible films; Packaging; Quality

2010

CABI

14. Effect of wet refrigerated storage on keeping quality of cut *Asparagu* fronds / Parminder, S., Singh, K., Kumar, R.
Advances in Horticultural Science, Volume 24, Issue 4, p. 280-281, 2010, ISSN 0394-6169
Keywords: Asparagus; Refrigerated; Storage; Quality

ScienceDirect

15. Effects of heat treatment on atmospheric composition and color of peeled white asparagus in modified atmosphere packaging / Siomos, A.S., Gerasopoulos, D., Tsouvaltzis, P., Koukounaras, A.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 11, Issue 1, p. 118-122, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Light processing; Heat treatment; MAP; Anthocyanins; Asparagus officinalis

16. Use of microwave processing to reduce the initial contamination by *Alicyclobacillus acidoterrestris* in a cream of asparagus and effect of the treatment on the lipid fraction / Giuliani, R., Bevilacqua, A. Corbo, M.R., Severini, C.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 11, Issue 2, p. 328-334, April 2010, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Extra-virgin olive oil; Heating treatment; Microwave pasteurization; Microbial stabilization; Oil oxidation

2011
CABI

17. Effects of storage temperature on the postharvest quality of three asparagus cultivars harvested in spring / Kitazawa, H., Motoki, S., Maeda, T., Ishikawa, Y., Hamauzu, Y., Matsushima, K., Sakai, H., Shiina, T., Kyutoku, Y.
Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science, Volume 80, Issue 1, p. 76-81, 2011, ISSN 1882-3351
Keywords: Asparagus; Postharvest quality; Storage; Temperature

18. Influence of modified atmosphere packaging and storage temperature on the sensory and microbiological quality of fresh peeled white asparagus / Simón, A., Fandos, E.G.,
F*ood Control*, Volume 22, Issue 3/4, p. 369-374, 2011, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Asparagus officinalis; Minimal processing; Colour; Spoilage; Texture; Sensorial analysis; Shelf life; Modified atmosphere packaging; Vegetables

19. Retention of chlorophylls in frozen French bean, green asparagus and pea prepared for consumption depending on pre-treatment before freezing and the temperature of frozen storage / Lisiewska, Z., Kmiecik, W., Gebczyn´ski, P.
*Acta Alimentaria (Budapest)***,** Volume 40, Issue 2, p. 217-226, 2011, ISSN 0139-3006
Keywords: Chlorophyls; Pretreatment; Frozen storage; Prepairing for consumption; Green asparagus; Pea

ScienceDirect

20. Impact of PEF treatment on quality parameters of white asparagus *(Asparagus officinalis L.)* / Janositz, A., Semrau, J., Knorr, D.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 12, Issue 3, July 2011, p. 269-274, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Pulsed electric fields; Asparagus; Storage; Lignin; Dry solids

2012
CABI

21. Effects of environment and storage on rutin concentration in two asparagus cultivars grown in southern Ontario / Stoffyn, O.M., Tsao, R., Liu, R.H., D.J. Wolyn, *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, Volume 92, Issue 5, p. 901-912, 2012, ISSN 0008-4220
Keywords: Health benefits; Antioxidants; Seasonal variation; Value added; Asparagus

ProQuest

22. Effect of 1-methylcyclopropene treatment on green asparagus quality during cold storage / Zhang, P., Zhang, M., Wang, S., Wu, Z.
International Agrophysics, Volume 26, Issue 4, p. 407, Oct 2012, ISSN 02368722
Keywords: Green asparagus; Methylcyclopropene; Cold storage; Quality

ScienceDirect

23. Preparation of bioactive extracts from asparagus by-product / Alventosa, J.M.F., Carmona, S.J., Gutiérrez, G.R., Bejarano, R.G., Araujo, A.J., Bolaños, J.F., Arcos, R.R. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 20 December 2012, ISSN 0960-3085,
Keywords: Asparagus; Byproducts; Functional extracts; Phenolics; Bioactive fibre

2013
ScienceDirect

24. Effect of chitosan coatings on postharvest green asparagus quality / Miao, Q., Hengjun, J., Gerui, R., Jianying, H., Xiangyang, W.
Carbohydrate Polymers, Volume 92, Issue 2, p. 2027-2032, 15 February 2013, ISSN 0144-8617
Keywords: Chitosan; Green asparagus; Edible films; Shelf life

25. High CO_2 effects on postharvest biochemical and textural properties of white asparagus *(Asparagus officinalis L.)* spears / Keil, S.H., Herppich, W.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 75, p. 45-53, January 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Asparagus; CA; Storage; Carbon dioxide; Cell wall components; Mechanical properties

Bawang Merah
2008
ScienceDirect

26. Characterisation of onion *(Allium cepa L.)* by-products as food ingredients with antioxidant and antibrowning properties / Roldán, E., Moreno, C.S., De Ancos, B., Cano, M.P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 108, Issue 3, p. 907-916, 1 June 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Onions; Byproducts; Freezing; Pasteurization; Sterilisation; Bioactive compounds; Antioxidants; Enzymatic browning; Food ingredient

27. Effect of raw and cooked onion dietary fibre on the antioxidant activity of ascorbic acid and quercetin / Sun Waterhouse, D., Smith, B.G., O'Connor, C.J., Melton, L.D.
Food Chemistry, Volume 111, Issue 3, p. 580-585, 1 December 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Onions; Cell walls; Cyclic voltammetry; Antioxidant activity; Dietary fibre; FRAP assay; Pectin; Quercetin; Microwave; Steam cooking

2009
ScienceDirect

28. Influence of polymer coatings on water uptake and germination of onion *(Allium cepa L.* cv. Aki) seeds before and after storage / Kavak, S., Eser, B.
Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 121, Issue 1, p. 7-11, 2 June 2009, ISSN 0304-4238
Keywords: Onions; Allium cepa; Seeds; Storage potential; Storability; Film coating; Hydrophobic ; Hydrophilic polymers

2010
CABI

29. Contents of certain chemical components in shallot bulbs after harvest and long-term storage / Tendaj, M., Mysiak, B.
*Acta Scientiarum Polonorum - Hortorum Cultus***,** Volume 9, Issue 2, p. 75-83, 2010, 2010, ISSN 1644-0692
Keywords: Allium cepa; Cultivars, Sugars; Flavonoids; Phenolic acids; Storage

30. Microbiological quality and sensory evaluation of shallot (*Allium ascalonium*) puree stored in modified atmosphere packaging / Noor A.A., Russly, A.R., Azizah, O.M.R., Ngadiman, K.
Journal of Tropical Agriculture and Food Science, Volume 38, Issue 2, p. 179-188, 2010, ISSN 1394-9829
Keywords: Shallot; Puree; Modified atmosphere packaging; Microbiological quality; Sensory; Storage

2011
ScienceDirect

31. Effect of sterilisation on dietary fibre and physicochemical properties of onion by-products / Benítez, V., Mollá, E., Cabrejas, M.A.M., Aguilera, Y., Andréu, F.J.L., Esteban, R.M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 127, Issue 2, 15 July 2011, p. 501-507, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Onions; Byproducts; Sterilisation; Dietary fibre; Physicochemical properties

32. Effect of γ-radiation on green onion DNA integrity: Role of ascorbic acid and polyphenols against nucleic acid damage / Jimenez, L., Alarcón, E., Sutton, C.T., Gandhi, N., Scaiano, J.C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 128, Issue 3, 1 October 2011, p. 735-741, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: γ-radiation; DNA; Green onion; Ascorbic acid; Antioxidant ability

33. Flavonoids changes in fresh-cut onions during storage in different packaging systems / Gregorio, M.R.P., Falcón, M.S.G., Gándara, J.S.
*Food Chemist*ry, Volume 124, Issue 2, 15 January 2011, p. 652-658, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Allium cepa; Flavonols; Anthocyanins; Packaging; Minimal processing

2012
ProQuest

34. Valinia inia, a new early storage onion variety for Central South Chile / González, M.I.A., Herrera, P.V.
Chilean Journal of Agricultural Research, Volume 72, Issue 1, p. 16-20, Jan-Mar 2012, ISSN 07185820
Keywords: Onions; Agricultural production; Storage; Selection

ScienceDirect

35. Freeze-dried fresh onion powder prevents green discolouration (greening) in macerated garlic / Eun, J.L., Kil, S.Y., Bhimanagouda, S.P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 131, Issue 2, p. 397-404, 15 March 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Alliinase; Allium discolouration; Food processing; Lachrymatory factor; Onions

2013
ScienceDirect

36. Total phenolics, antioxidant properties and quality of fresh-cut onions *(Allium cepa L.)* treated with mild-heat / Siddiq, M., Roidoung, S., Sogi, D.S., Dolan, K.D.
Food Chemistry, Volume 136, Issue 2, p. 803-806, 15 January 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Onions; Fresh-cut; Mild-heat; Phenolics; Antioxidant properties; Colour; Weight loss; Storage

Bawang Putih
2008
DOAJ

37. Irradiation and packaging-food safety aspects and shelf life extension of solar dried garlic (*Allium sativum*) powder / Bibi, N., Khattak, A.B., Zeb, A., Mehmood, Z.
American Journal of Food Technology, 2008, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 118-126, ISSN/EISSN: 15574571 1557458X
Keywords: Garlic powder; Irradiation; Packaging; Solar drying; Storage

ScienceDirect

38. Experimental and theoretical investigation of drying behaviour of garlic in an inert medium fluidized bed assisted by microwave / Souraki, B.A., Mowla, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 4, p. 438-449, October 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Fluidized bed drying; Microwave; Energy carrier; Inert material; Garlic; Mathematical modelling

39. Model for constant temperature drying rates of case hardened slices of papaya and garlic / Fernando, W.J.N., Ahmad, A.L., Shukor, S.R.A., Lok, Y.H.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 2, p. 229-238, September 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Diffusion; Drying; Mass transfer; Porous media; Transport processes; Unit operation

TEEAL

40. Characterization of E- and Z-ajoene obtained from different varieties of garlics / Taher, N.M., Mitsug, A., Kay, O., Tomok, M., Naofumi, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 3, p. 1113-1119, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Garlic; E- and Z-ajoene; Plant biochemistry

41. Diallyl sulfides: Selective inhibitors of family X DNA polymerases from garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) / Masayuk, N., Takahik, H., Kouj, K., Hidek, Y., Yuk, Y., Isok, K., Furni, S., Hirom, Y., Yoshiyuki, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 108, Issue 2, p. 551-560, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Garlic; Allium sativum; Diallyl sulfide; Enzymology

42. Effect of temperature cycling on allinase activity in garlic / Mendez, L.L.L., Francoi, C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 111, Issue 1, p. 56-60, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Garlic; Enzyme activity; Temperature cling

43. Phenolics as antioxidants in garlic (*Allium sativum* L., Alliaceae) / Biljana, B., Dukic Ned, M., Isidor, S., Anacko, G., Ruzic, I.
Food Chemistry, Volume 111, Issue 4, p. 925-929, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Allium sativum; Metabolism; Phenolics; Antioxidant activity

44. Synergistic effect of nisin and garlic shoot juice against Listeria monocytogenes in milk / Kim Eun, L., Choi Nan H., Bajpai, V.K., Kang, S.C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 110, Issue 2, p. 375-382, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Infection; Reproduction; Foods synergistic effect; Garlic shoot juice

2009
ScienceDirect

45. Drying kinetics and quality of vacuum-microwave dehydrated garlic cloves and slices / Figiel, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 94, Issue 1, p. 98-104, September 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Garlic; Vacuum microwave drying; Shrinkage; Texture; Water absorption; Colour; Volatile oil

46. Freezing and supercooling of garlic *(Allium sativum L.)* / James, C., Seignemartin, V., James, S.J.
International Journal of Refrigeration, Volume 32, Issue 2, p. 253-260, March 2009, ISSN 0140-7007
Keywords: Garlic; Survey; Experiment; Freezing; Supercooling; Refrigerated storage; Enquête; Expérimentation; Congélation; Surfusion; Entreposage frigorifique

47. Moisture transport in garlic cloves undergoing microwave-convective drying / Sharma, G.P., Prasad, S., Chahar, V.K.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 87, Issue 1, p. 11-16, March 2009, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Microwave drying; Air velocity; Air temperature; Moisture diffusivity; Moisture content

TEEAL

48. Evaluation of enzyme-assisted extraction on quality of garlic volatile oil / Sowbhagya, H.B. Purnima, K.T., Florence, S.P., Rao, A.G., Srinivas, P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 113, Issue 4, p. 1234-1238, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Garlic ; Physicochemical properties; Quality

49. Garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) and ready-to-eat garlic products: In vitro antioxidant activity / Queiroz, Y.S., Ishimoto, E.Y., Deborah, H.M. B., Geni, R.S., Elizabeth, A.F.S. T.
Food Chemistry, Volume 115, Issue 1, p. 371-374, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Ready to eat; Garlic; Antioxidant activity; Free radicals; Scavenging activity; Health food

50. Isolation and identification of one kind of yellow pigments from model reaction systems related to garlic greening / Wang, D., Yang, X., Wang, Z., Hu, X., Zhao, G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 117, Issue 2, p. 296-301, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Garlic; Greening; Pigments; Reaction system; Isolation

51. Pre-storage application of some essential oils and food preservatives against black mould incidence of garlic cloves during storage / El-Mougy, N.S., El-Gamal, N.G., Kader, M.M.A.
Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection, 2009, Volume 42, Issue 11, p. 1059-1068, ISSN 0323-5408
Keywords: Allium sativum; Antifungal properties; Essential oils; Food preservatives; Storage decay; Plant diseases

2010
TEEAL

52. Diatomaceous earth enhances the toxicity of garlic, *Allium sativum*, essential oil against stored-product pests / Yang Feng, L., Liang G.W., Xu, Y.J., Lu, Y.Y., Zeng, L.
Journal of Stored Products Research, Volume 46, Issue 2, p. 118-123, 2010, ISSN 0022-474X
Keywords: Pesticides; Pest assessment control; Diatomaceous earth; Allium sativum; Garlic; Stored product pests

2011
ScienceDirect

53. Drying of garlic slices: Kinetics and nonlinearity measures for selecting the best equilibrium moisture content equation / Babetto, A.C., Freire, F.B., Barrozo, M.A.S., Freire, J.T.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 107, Issues 3–4, December 2011, p. 347-352, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Kinetics; Sorption isotherms; Nonlinearity measures; Garlic slices

2012
DOAJ

54. Effect of different drying techniques on the quality of garlic: A Comparative study / Puranik, V., Srivastava, P., Mishra, V., Saxena, D.C.
American Journal of Food Technology, Volume 7, Issue 5, p. 311-319, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 15574571 1557458X
Keywords: Volatile oil retention; Sensory quality; Moisture loss

ScienceDirect

55. Effect of storage conditions on photostimulated luminescence of irradiated garlic and potatoes / Jae-Jun, A., Gui-Ran, K., Kashif, A., Kyong-Su, K., Joong-Ho, K.
Food Research International, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 315-320, July 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Photostimulated luminescence ; Irradiation;Potato; Garlic; Detection

2013
ScienceDirect

56. Comparison of phenolic acids and flavonoids in black garlic at different thermal processing steps / Ji-Sang, K., Ok-Ju, K., Oh-Cheon, G.
Journal of Functional Foods, Volume 5, Issue 1, p. 80-86, January 2013, ISSN 1756-4646
Keywords: Black garlic; Phenolic acids; Flavonoids; Thermal processing

57. Effects of storage duration, temperature and cultivar on the severity of garlic clove rot caused by *Fusarium proliferatum* / Llamas, D.P., Patón, L.G., Díaz, M.G., Serna, J.G., Sáez, S.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 78, p. 34-39, April 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Conidial viability; Mycelial growth; Control methods

58. Response surface optimisation of process variables for microencapsulation of garlic *(Allium sativum L.)* oleoresin by spray drying / Balasubramani, P., Viswanathan, R., Vairamani, M.
Biosystems Engineering, Volume 114, Issue 3, p. 205-213, March 2013, ISSN 1537-5110
Keywords: Allium sativum; Spray drying; Process variables; Microencapsulation

Bayam
2008
ScienceDirect

59. Effect of chemical sanitizer combined with modified atmosphere packaging on inhibiting Escherichia coli O157:H7 in commercial spinach / Sun, Y.L., Seung, Y.B.
Food Microbiology, Volume 25, Issue 4, p. 582-587, June 2008, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Spinach; Escherichia coli; Chemical sanitizers; MAP; Storage

60. Effect of drying conditions on rehydration kinetics of microwave dried spinach / Dadali, G., Demirhan, E., Özbek, B.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 86, Issue 4, p. 235-241, December 2008, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Spinach; Rehydration kinetic; Peleg's model; Weibull model; Activation energy

61. Heat shock increases mitochondrial H_2O_2 production and extends postharvest life of spinach leaves / Gómez, F., Fernández, L., Gergoff, G., Guiamet, J.J., Chaves, A. Bartoli, C.G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 229-234, August 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Glutathione; Heat shock; Senescence; Hydrogen peroxide; Spinach; Tocopherols

62. Influence of growing periods on the quality of baby spinach leaves at harvest and during storage as minimally processed produce / Conte, A., Conversa, G., Scrocco, C., Brescia, I., Laverse, J., Elia, A., Del Nobile, M.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 50, Issues 2–3, p. 190-196, November 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Baby spinach; Chlorophyll; Colour evaluation; Shelf life

63. Pulsed electric field in combination with vacuum impregnation with trehalose improves the freezing tolerance of spinach leaves / Phoon, P.Y., Galindo, F.G., Vicente, A., Dejmek, P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 1, p. 144-148, September 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Pulsed electric fields; Vacuum impregnation; Cryoprotection;Cold stress

64. Reduction of bacteria on spinach, lettuce, and surfaces in food service areas using neutral electrolyzed oxidizing water / Guentzel, J.L., Kang, L.L., Callan, M.A., Emmons, S.A., Dunham, V.L.
Food Microbiology, Volume 25, Issue 1, p. 36-41, February 2008, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Electrolyzed oxidizing water; Staphylococcus aureus;Listeria monocytogenes; Enterococcus faecalis

65. Total and individual carotenoids and phenolic acids content in fresh, refrigerated and processed spinach *(Spinacia oleracea L.)* / Bunea, A., Andjelkovic, M., Socaciu, C., Bobis, O., Neacsu, M., Verhé, R., Van Camp, J.
Food Chemistry, Volume 108, Issue 2, p. 649-656, 15 May 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carotenoids; Phenolic compounds; Storage; Processing; Chromatography; Spectrophotometry; Mass-spectroscopy

TEEAL

66. Coliforms and prevalence of *Escherichia coli* and foodborne pathogens on minimally processed spinach in two packing plants / Ilic, S., Odomeru, J. LeJeune, J.T.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 71, Issue 12, p. 2398-2403, 2008, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Escherichia coli; Bacterial disease; Epidemiology; Disease outbreak; Spinach

67. Reduction of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and Salmonella on baby spinach, using electron beam radiation / Neal, J.A., Cabrera, D.E., Marquez, G.M., Maxim, J.E., Alejandro, C.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 71, Issue 12, p. 2415-2420, 2008, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Baby spinach; Escherichia coli; Salmonella; Electron beam radiation

68. Spectroelectrochemistry of cytochrome b559 in the D1-D2-Cyt b559 complex from spinach / Shibamoto, T., Kato, Y., Watanabe, T.
FEBS Letters, Volume 582, Issue 10, p. 1490-1494, 2008, ISSN 0014-5793
Keywords: Spinacia oleracea; Oxidation reduction potential; Spectroelectrochemistry; Cytochrome b559

69. Spectroelectrochemistry of P700 in native photosystem I particles and diethyl ether-treated thylakoid membranes from spinach and Thermosynechococcus elongatus / Zhang, Y., Nakamura, A., Kuroiwa, Y., Kato, Y., Watanabe, T.
FEBS Letters, Volume 582, Issue 7, p. 1123-1128, 2008, ISSN 0014-5793
Keywords: Spinacia oleracea; Synechococcus elongates; Photosystem-I; Redox-potential; Spinach; Thylakoids

70. Survival and transfer of murine norovirus 1, a surrogate for human noroviruses, during the production process of deep-frozen onions and spinach / Baert, L., Uyttendaele, M., Vermeersch, M., Van, C.E., Debeverei, J.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 71, Issue 8, p. 1590-1597, 2008, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Onions; Spinach; Survival; Murine norovirus

71. Total and individual carotenoids and phenolic acids content in fresh, refrigerated and processed spinach (*Spinacia oleracea* L.) / Andre, B., Mirjana, A., Carme, S., Otili, B., Madalin, N., Rolan, V., Van Camp, J.,
Food Chemistry, Volume 108, Issue 2, p. 649-656, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Phenolic acid content; Carotenoid content; Processed spinach food

2009
DOAJ

72. Influence of different drying methods and storage on the quality of indian spinach (*basella rubra* l.) / Oladele, O.O., Aborisade, A.T.
American Journal of Food Technology, Volume 4, Issue 2, p. 66-70, 2009, ISSN/EISSN: 15574571 1557458X
Keywords: Drying techniques; Storage; Nutrient retention

ProQuest

73. Fate of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in the presence of indigenous microorganisms on commercially packaged baby spinach, as impacted by storage temperature and time[dagger] / Luo, Y., He, Q., McEvoy, J.L., Conway, W.S.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 10, p. 2038-2045, Oct 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Microorganisms; Food contamination ; Packaged good; Vegetables

ScienceDirect

74. Safety and quality assessment of packaged spinach treated with a novel ozone-generation system / Klockow, P.A., Keener, K.M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 6, July 2009, p. 1047-1053, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Spinach; Ozone; Decontamination; Packaging; Escherichia coli

TEEAL

75. Determination of oxalic acid in spinach with carbon nanotubes-modified electrode / Yanqion, Z., Yang, C., Pu, W., Zhang, J.
Food Chemistry, Volume 114, Issue 4, p. 1523-1528, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Spinach; Diffusion coefficient; Linear response; Surface concentration; Modified glassy carbon electrode; Electrooxidation response

76. Fate of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in the presence of indigenous microorganisms on commercially packaged baby spinach, as impacted by storage temperature and time / Luo, Y., He, Q., James, L.M., Conway, W.S.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 10, p. 2038-2045, 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Development; Foods storage time; Storage ;Temperature; Microbial growth; Product quality; Microbial enumeration; Packaged baby spinach ; Microorganism fate

77. Inactivation of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on the intact and damaged portions of lettuce and spinach leaves by using allyl isothiocyanate, carvacrol, and cinnamaldehyde in vapor phase / Mohammad, O.M., Joseph, F. F.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 10, p. 2046-2055, 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Lettuce ; Spinach ; Microbial inactivation; Vapor phrase; Sealed package; Refrigerated leafy green

78. Microbial antagonists of *Escherichia coli*O157:H7 on fresh-cut lettuce and spinach / Michael, A. J., Mark, H.A., Ruth, M.A.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1569-1575, 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Foods; Bacteriology antagonistic activity; Inhibitory activity; Pathogen load; Natural microflora; Baby spinach

79. Survival of Hepatitis A virus in spinach during low temperature storage / Shieh, Y.C. , Stewart, D.S. Laird, D.T.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 11, p. 2390-2393, 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Digestive system; Foods; Survival rate; pH range; Spinach ; Temperature storage

80. Use of the systems approach to determine the fate of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on fresh lettuce and spinach / Doering, H.J., Harrison, M.A., Morrow, R.A., Hurst, W.C., Kerr, W.L.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1560-1568, 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Foods; Chemical coordination; Homeostasis; Lettuce ; Spinach ; Iceberg lettuce ; Field temperature; Transportation condition; Product storage temperature

2010
ScienceDirect

81. 1-Methyl cyclopropene extends postharvest life of spinach leaves/ Grozeff, G.G., Micieli, M.E., Gómez, F., Fernández, L., Guiamet, J.J., Chaves, A.R., Bartoli, C.G. *Postharvest Biology and Technology*, Volume 55, Issue 3, p. 182-185, March 2010, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: 1-MCP; Ammonium; Ascorbic acid; Ethylene; Glutathione; Protein degradation; Senescence; Spinach

82. Alterations of the phylloepiphytic bacterial community associated with interactions of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 during storage of packaged spinach at refrigeration temperatures/ Velasco, G.L., Davis, M., Boyer, R.R., Williams, R.C., Ponder, M.A. *Food Microbiology*, Volume 27, Issue 4, p. 476-486, June 2010, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Spinach; Escherichia coli; Low temperature storage; DGGE; Microbial diversity; Phyllosphere bacterial community

83. Corrigendum to "Safety and quality assessment of packaged spinach treated with a novel ozone-generation system" [LWT – Food Science and Technology 42 (2009) 1047–1053] / Klockow, P.A., Keener, K.M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 9, p. 1471, November 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Spinach; Ozone; Food safety; Quality

TEEAL

84. Behavior of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on damaged leaves of spinach, lettuce, cilantro, and parsley stored at abusive temperatures / Khalil, R.K., Frank, J.E.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 73, Issue 2, p. 212-220, 2010, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Infection; Foods tissue damage; Leaf damage; Pathogen survival; Oxidation reaction; Pathogen growth; Growth niche; Microbial response

85. Reduction of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 in fresh spinach, using lactic acid bacteria and chlorine as a multihurdle intervention / Gragg, S.E., Brashears, M.M.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 73, Issue 2, p. 358-361, 2010, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Spinach; Shelf life; Multihurdle intervention; Refrigerated food storage

86. Study of flavonoids in aqueous spinach extract using positive electrospray ionisation tandem quadrupole mass spectrometry / Masood, D., Herv, A., Mookambeswaran, V.A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 121, Issue 3, p. 863-870, 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Spinach; Extracts; Flavonoids; Mass spectrometry

2011
DOAJ

87. Effect of drying methods on chemical composition of spinach aieifo (*amaranthus aquatica*) and pumpkin leaf (*telfairia occidentalis*) and their soup meals / Gladys, H.E.O.
Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, Volume 10, Issue 11, p. 1061-1065, 2011, ISSN/EISSN: 16805194
Keywords: Sun drying; Shade drying; Chemical content; Green leafy vegetables

ScienceDirect

88. Cloning and gene expression analysis of phospholipase C in wounded spinach leaves during postharvest storage / Antonacci, S., Natalini, A., Cabassi, G., Horner, D., Ferrante, A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, January 2011, p. 43-52, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Lipid peroxidation; Membrane degradation; PLC; PLD; Senescence

2012
DOAJ

89. Effect of pre-processing steps, nitrite and irradiation combination preservation of a ready-to-eat spinach relish and sorghum porridge meal / Shilangale, R.P.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 3, Issue 7, 2012, p. 873-878, DOI: 10.4236/fns.2012.37116, ISSN/EISSN: 2157944X 21579458
Keywords: Meals; Nitrite; Irradiation

ProQuest

90. Effect of pre-processing steps, nitrite and irradiation combination preservation of a ready-to-eat spinach relish and sorghum porridge meal / Shilangale, R.P.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 3, Issue 7, p. 873-878 , Jul 2012, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Food irradiation; Meals; Microbiology; Bacteria; Free radicals; Cooking; Preservation; Nitrates; Methods

ScienceDirect

91. Characterization of the cultivable microbial community in a spinach-processing plant using MALDI-TOF MS / Hausdorf, L., Mundt, K., Winzer, M., Cordes, C., Fröhling, A., Schlüter, O., Klocke, M.
Food Microbiology, Volume 34, Issue 2, p. 406-411, 7 November 2012, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Postharvest processing; Vegetables; Bacteria; Identification; Whole cell MALDI-TOF mass spectra; 16S rRNA gene nucleotide sequence analysis

92. Consumer freshness perception of spinach samples exposed to different storage conditions / Jung, Y.J., Padmanabahn, A., Hong, J.H., Lim, J., Kim, K.O.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 73, p. 115-121, November 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Spinach; Freshness; Consumer perception; Physical measurement; Storage

93. Effect of different processing parameters on the efficacy of commercial post-harvest washing of minimally processed spinach and shredded lettuce / Barrera, M.J., Blenkinsop, R., Warriner, K.
Food Control, Volume 25, Issue 2, p. 745-751, June 2012, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Fresh produce; Spinach; Lettuce; Wash water; Oxidation reduction potential; Peroxyacetic acid; Escherichia coli; Coliforms; Decontamination; Postharvest

94. Effect of household and industrial processing on levels of five pesticide residues and two degradation products in spinach / Bonnechère, A., Hanot, V., Jolie, R., Hendrickx, M., Bragard, C., Bedoret, T., Van Loco, J.
Food Control, Volume 25, Issue 1, p.397-406, May 2012, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Pesticide residues; Home processing; Processing factor; Spinach

95. Impact of cooking methods on folates, ascorbic acid and lutein in green beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)* and spinach *(Spinacea oleracea)* / Delchier, N., Reich, M., Renard, C.M.G.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 197-201, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vitamin C; Carotenoids; Freezing; Canning; Steaming

96. Monitoring of fresh-cut spinach leaves through a multispectral vision system / Lunadei, L., Diezma, B., Lleó, L., Garcia, L.R., Cantalapiedra, S., Altisent, M.R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 74-84, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: RTU leafy spinach; Shelf life; Multispectral image; Image algorithm; Classification

97. Particle size distribution of nano-mist in a spinach-storage atmosphere and its effect on respiration and qualities / Saenmuang, S., Al-Haq, M.I., Makino, Y., Kawagoe, Y., Oshita, S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 112, Issues 1–2, p. 69-77, September 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Humidification; Nano-mist; Particle size distribution; Respiration; Spinach; Vapor pressure deficit

98. Short postharvest storage under low relative humidity improves quality and shelf life of minimally processed baby spinach *(Spinacia oleracea L.)* / María S.M., Tudela, J.A., Marín, A., Allende, A., Gil, M.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 67, p. 1-9, May 2012, ISSN 0925-5214,
Keywords: Baby leaf; Fresh-cut; Minimal processing; Fresh produce; Microbiological quality

2013
ScienceDirect

99. Diffusivity of 1-methylcyclopropene in spinach and bok choi leaf tissue, disks of tomato and avocado fruit tissue, and whole tomato fruit / Dong, X., Sánchez, M.R., Huber, D.J., Jingping, R., Zhengke, Z., Sun Tay, C., James, H.L.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 78, p. 40-47, April 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Avocado; Diffusion; Metabolism; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Ripening; Tomato

100. Low irradiance pulses improve postharvest quality of spinach leaves *(Spinacia oleraceae L.* cv Bison) / Grozeff, G.E.G., Chaves, A.R., Bartoli, C.G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 77, p. 35-42, March 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Ethylene; Glutathione; Light pulses; Senescence; Spinach

101. Modeling the growth rates of *Escherichia coli* spp. and *Salmonella Typhimurium* LT2 in baby spinach leaves under slow cooling / Gomez, A.F.P., Moreira, R.G., Kim, J., Perez, E.C.
Food Control, Volume 29, Issue 1, p. 11-17, January 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Safety; Leafy vegetables; Growth rate; Foodborne illness; Modelling

102. Off-odour development in modified atmosphere packaged baby spinach is an unresolved problem / J.A. Tudela, A. Marín, Y. Garrido, M. Cantwell, M.S.M. Martínez, M.I. Gil
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 75, p. 75-85, January 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Spinacia oleracea ; Baby leaf; Minimal processing; MAP; Quality; Microbiology

BIT
2008
DOAJ

103. Effect of starch as an edible coating material on the process of osmotic dehydration of carrot in saccharose solution and sugar beet molasses / Lević, L.B., Koprivica, G.B., Mišljenović, N.M., Filipčev, B.V., Simurina, O.D., Kuljanin, T.A.
Acta Periodica Technologica, 2008, Volume 2008, Issue 39, p. 29-36, DOI: 10.2298/APT0839029L, ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Osmotic dehydration; Carrots; Edible films; Molasses; Saccharose

104. Electric double layer and electrokinetic potential of pectic macromolecules in sugar beet / Kuljanin, T.A., Lević, L.B., Mišljenović, N.M., Koprivica, G.B.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 2008, Issue 39, p. 21-28, DOI: 10.2298/APT0839021K, 2008 ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Electrokinetic potential; Electric double layer; Sugar beet pectins

ProQuest

105. Post-harvest regulated gene expression and splicing efficiency in storage roots of sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) / Rotthues, A., Kappler, J., Lichtfuß, A., Kloos, D.U., Stahl, D.J., Hehl, R.
Planta, Volume 227, Issue 6, p. 1321-1332, May 2008, ISSN: 0032-0935
Keywords: Beta vulgaris; Cloning; DNA Primers; Plant roots; Polymerase chain reaction

TEEAL

106. Evidence for a blockwise distribution of acetyl groups onto homogalacturonans from a commercial sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris*) pectin / Ralet, M.C., Crepeau, M.J., Bonnin, E.
Phytochemistry, Volume 69, Issue 9, p. 1903-1909, 2008, ISSN 0031-9422
Keyword: Chemical structure; Enzymes; Hydrolysis; Microbial degradation; Pectinesterase; Pectins; Polygalacturonase; Sugar beet; Beta vulgaris

2009
DOAJ

107. Bioethanol production from intermediate products of sugar beet processing with different types of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* / Ranković, J., Dodić, J., Dodic, S., Popov, S.
Chemical Industry and Chemical Engineering Quarterly, Volume 15, Issue 1, p. 13-16, 2009 ISSN/EISSN 14519372 22177434
Keywords: Saccharomyces cerevisiae; Bioethanol; Raw juice; Thin juice; Thick juice; Molasses

108. Changes in nutritive and textural quality of apple osmodehydrated in sugar beet molasses and saccharose solutions / Koprivica, G.B., Mišljenović, N.M., Lević, L.B., Pribis, V.S.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 40, p. 35-46, DOI: 10.2298/APT0940035K, ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Osmotical dehydration; Apple; Saccharose; Sugar beet molasses

109. Osmotic dehydration of red cabbage in sugar beet molasses: Mass transfer kinetics / Misljenovic, N.M., Koprivica, G.B., Lević, L.B., Filipcev, B.V., Kuljanin, T.A.
Acta Periodica Technologica ISSN/EISSN: 14507188 Year: 2009 Volume: 2009 Issue: 40 p. 145-154 DOI: 10.2298/APT0940145M
Keywords: Osmotic dehydration; Red cabbage; Mass transfer kinetic; Sugar beet molasses

110. Treatment of sugar beet thick juice spent wash by chemical and natural coagulants / Šćiban, M.B., Klašnja, M.T., Antov, M.G.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 40, p. 177-182, 2009, DOI: 10.2298/APT0940177S, ISSN/EISSN 14507188
Keywords: Tick juice stillage; Coagulation; Alum; Natural coagulants

ProQuest

111. Carbohydrate remobilization from storage root to leaves after a stress release in sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.): experimental and modelling approaches / Launay, M., Graux, A.I., Brisson, N., Guerif, M.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Volume 147. Issue 6, p. 669-682 , Dec 2009, ISSN 00218596
Keywords: Sugar beet; Carbohydrates; Storage; Roots; Leaves; Stress release

TEEAL

112. Purification and characterisation of polyphenol oxidase from red Swiss chard (*Beta vulgaris* subspecies cicla) leaves / Gao-Zhao, J., Han-Xiao, H., Xiao, X.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 117, Issue 2, p. 342-348, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Beta vulgaris; Polyphenol oxidase; Purification

2010
ScienceDirect

113. Effects of gamma irradiation on bio-chemical and physico-chemical parameters of fresh-cut red beet *(Beta vulgaris L.* var. conditiva) root / Latorre, M.E., Narvaiz, P., Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L.N.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 98, Issue 2, p. 178-191, May 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Red beet; Gamma irradiation; Enzymes; Biochemical parameters; Mechanical parameter

TEEAL

114. Inactivation of peroxidase and polyphenol oxidase in red beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) extract with continuous high pressure carbon dioxide / Liu, X., Gao, Y., Xu, H., Hao, Q., Liu, G., Wang, Q.
Food Chemistry, Volume 119, Issue 1, p. 108-113, 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Plant biochemistry; Pharmacognosy; Reaction rate; Antioxidant capacity; Reduction time; Beta vulgaris

2011
DOAJ

115. Analysis of pretreatments of sugar beet shreds for bioethanol production in respect of cellulose hydrolysis and waste flows / Ivetić, D.Ž., Vasić, V.M., Šćiban, M.B., Antov, M.G.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 42, p. 223-230, 2011, DOI: 10.2298/APT1142223I, ISSN/EISSN 14507188
Keywords: Lignocellulose; Bioethanol; Pretreatment; Enzymatic hydrolysis; Wastewater

116. Application of Peleg model to study mass transfer during osmotic dehydration of apple in sugar beet molasses / Misljenovic, N.M., Koprivica, G.B., Pezo, L.L., Kuljanin, T.A., Bodroža, S.M.I., Filipčev, B.V.
Acta Periodica Technologica,Volume 42, p. 91-100, 2011, DOI: 10.2298/APT1142091M, ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Peleg's model; Osmotic dehydration; Sugar beet molasses

117. Interpreting the neural networkfor prediction of fermentation of thick juice from sugar beet processing / Jokic, A.I., Grahovac, J.A., Dodić, J.M., Zavargo, Z.Z.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 42, p. 241-249, 2011, DOI: 10.2298/APT1142241J, ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Bioethanol; Fermentation; Processing; Neural network; Garson equation; Connection weights

118. Process of obtaining of sugar from sugar beet and influence on its quality / Bojnanska, T., Bennar, M., Francakova, H., Tokar, M.
Potravinarstvo : Scientific Journal for Food Industry, Volume 5, Issue 1, p. 1-4, ISSN/EISSN 13380230 13370960, DOI: 10.5219/122
Keywords: Crystallization process; Crystal size; Slurry massecuite; Cooling temperature

ScienceDirect

119. Betalainic and nutritional profiles of pigment-enriched red beet root *(Beta vulgaris L.)* dried extracts / Nemzer, B., Pietrzkowski, Z., Spórna, A., Stalica, P., Thresher, W., Michałowski, T., Wybraniec, S.
Food Chemistry, Volume 127, Issue 1, 1 July 2011, p.42-53, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Betalains; Betanin; 2-Decarboxy-betanin; 17-Decarboxy-betanin; Neobetanin; Decarboxylation; Dehydrogenation; Red beet root; Spray drying; Beta vulgaris

2012
DOAJ

120. Artificial neural network approach to modeling of alcoholic fermentation of thick juice from sugar beet processing / Jokic, A.I., Grahovac, J.A., Dodic, J.M., Zoltan, Z.
Hemijska Industrija, 2012, Volume 66, Issue 2, p. 211-221, DOI: 10.2298/HEMIND110805085J, ISSN/EISSN 0367598X
Keywords: Bioethanol; Thick juice; Sugar beet; Neural network

121. Ethanol fermentation of molasses by Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells immobilized onto sugar beet pulp / Vucurovic, V.M., Razmovski, R.N.
Acta Periodica Technologica, Volume 43, p. 325-333, 2012, DOI: 10.2298/APT1243325V, ISSN/EISSN: 14507188
Keywords: Immobilization; Bioethanol; Sugar beet pulp; Molasses; Saccharomyces cerevisiae

ScienceDirect

122. Microwave inactivation of red beet *(Beta vulgaris L*. var. conditiva*)* peroxidase and polyphenoloxidase and the effect of radiation on vegetable tissue quality / Latorre, M.E., Bonelli, P.R., Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L.N.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 109, Issue 4, p. 676-684, April 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Red beet; Blanching; Microwave; Enzymes; Texture; Colour

123. Rheological performance of pectin-enriched products isolated from red beet *(Beta vulgaris L.* var. conditiva*)* through alkaline and enzymatic treatments / Fissore, E.N., Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L.N.
Food Hydrocolloids, Volume 26, Issue 1, p. 249-260, January 2012, ISSN 0268-005X,
Keywords: Red beet; Pectin; Alkaline treatment; Enzymes; Rheology; Dairy products

2013
DOAJ

124. Effect of copper ions, aluminium ions and their mixtures on separation of pectin from the sugar beet juice / Kuljanin, T.A., Misljenovic, N.M., Koprivica, G.B., Jevrić, L.R., Grbić, J.P.
Hemijska Industrija, Volume 67, Issue 1, 2013, ISSN/EISSN 0367598X, p. 69-76, DOI: 10.2298/HEMIND120213043K
Keywords: Pectin; Sugar beet; CuSO4;na Zeta potential

ScienceDirect

125. Blanching of red beet *(Beta vulgaris L*. var. conditiva) root. Effect of hot water or microwave radiation on cell wall characteristics / Latorre, M.E., de Escalada Plá, M.F., Rojas, A.M., Gerschenson, L.N.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 193-203, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Red beet; Blanching; Microwave; Cell wall; Microstructure

126. Utilization of concentrate after membrane filtration of sugar beet thin juice for ethanol production / Rygielska, J.K., Pietrzak, W., Regiec, P., Stencel, P.
Bioresource Technology, 24 January 2013, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Ethanol fermentation; Membrane filtration; Sugar beet juice; Concentrate; Saccharomyces cerevisiae

Brokoli
2008
CABI

127. Influence of blanching and freezing broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*) prior to storage and cooking on glucosinolate concentrations and myrosinase activity / Rungapamestry, V., Duncan, A.J., Fuller, Z., Ratcliffe, B.
*European Food Research and Technology***,** Volume 227, Issue 1, p. 37-44, 2008, ISSN 1438-2377
Keywords: Glucosinolates; Myrosinase; Broccoli; Blanching; Freezing; Cooking; Storage

128. Modified-atmosphere packaging (MAP) does not affect the bioavailability of tocopherols and carotenoids from broccoli in humans: A cross-over study/ Granado-Lorencio, F., Alonso, B.O., Barbudo, C.H., Moreno, C.S., De Ancos, B., Martínez, J.A., Sacristán, B.P., Navarro, I.B.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 3, p. 1070-1076, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Bioavailability; Food processing; Carotenoids; Vitamin E; Public health

129. Qualitative changes in the broccoli (*Brassica oleracea italica*) under modified atmosphere packaging in perforated polymeric film / Rai, D.R., Tyagi, S.K., Jha, S.N., Mohan, S.
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore), Volume 45, Issue 3, p. 247-250, 2008, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Broccoli; Modified atmosphere packaging; Perforated; Polypropylene film

ProQuest

130. Influence of blanching and freezing broccoli (*Brassica oleracea var. italica*) prior to storage and cooking on glucosinolate concentrations and myrosinase activity / Rungapamestry, V., Duncan, A.J., Fuller, Z., Ratcliffe, B.
European Food Research and Technology, Volume 227, Issue 1, p. 37-44, May 2008, ISSN: 1438-2377
Keywords: Broccoli; Freezing; Blanching; Storage; Cooking; Glucosinolates; Myrosinase activity

ScienceDirect

131. Effect of combined treatment with hot air and UV-C on senescence and quality parameters of minimally processed broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. var. Italica) / Lemoine, M.L., Civello, P.M., Chaves, A.R., Martínez, G.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 1, p. 15-21, April 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli; UV-C treatment; Heat treatment; Minimally processed vegetables

132. Effect of hydrothermal treatment on the antioxidant properties of broccoli *(Brassica oleracea var. botrytis italica)* florets / Dziki, U.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 109, Issue 2, p. 393-401, 15 July 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Phenolic compounds; Antioxidant activity; Boiling

133. Effects of pressure/temperature treatments on stability and activity of endogenous broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. cv. *Italica)* myrosinase and on cell permeability/ van Eylen, D., Oey, I., Hendrickx, M., Van Loey, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 89, Issue 2, p. 178-186, November 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Broccoli; Myrosinase; Stability; High pressure;Temperature treatment; Cell permeability; Activity

134. Electron-beam irradiation of fresh broccoli heads *(Brassica oleracea L. italica)*/ Gomes, C., Da Silva, P.P., Chimbombi, E., Kim, J., Castell, P.E., Moreira, R.G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 10, p. 1828-1833, December 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Fresh produce; Quality; Vitamin C; Chlorophyll; Shelf life

135. High-pressure treatments induce folate polyglutamate profile changes in intact broccoli *(Brassica oleraceae L*. cv. Italica) tissue / Verlinde, P., Oey, I., Hendrickx, M., Van Loey, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 111, Issue 1, p. 220-229, 1 November 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Folate polyglutamates; Monoglutamates; Pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase; High-pressure processing; Temperature; HPLC; Vegetables; Broccoli

136. Modified-atmosphere packaging (MAP) does not affect the bioavailability of tocopherols and carotenoids from broccoli in humans: A cross-over study / Lorencio, F.G., Alonso, B.O., Barbudo, C.H., Moreno, C.S., De Ancos, B., Martínez, J.A., Sacristán, B.P., Navarro, I.B.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 3, p. 1070-1076, 1 February 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Bioavailability; Food processing; Carotenoids; Vitamin E; Public health

137. Prediction of ascorbic acid content in broccoli using a model equation of respiration / Techavuthiporn, C., Nakano, K., Maezawa, S.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 3, p. 373-381, March 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Respiration rate; Modelling; Broccoli

138. Validation of irradiation of broccoli with a 10 MeV electron beam accelerator / Kim, J., Moreira, R.G., Perez, M.E.C.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 86, Issue 4, p. 595-603, June 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Complex shape; Dose distribution; Monte Carlo simulation; CT-scan

139. Water stress increases cytokinin biosynthesis and delays postharvest yellowing of broccoli florets / Zaicovski, C.B., Zimmerman, T., Nora, L., Nora, F.R., Adolfo, S.J., Rombaldi, C.V.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 3, p. 436-439, September 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Soil moisture; Ethylene production; Respiration rate; Cytokinins

2009
CABI

140. Carbohydrate status of sucrose-fed broccoli head during storage and the activity and gene expression of sucrose synthase / D.P. Baclayon, Matsui, T.
*Annals of Tropical Research***,** Volume 31, Issue 1, p. 34-46, 2009, ISSN 0116-0710
Keywords: *BoSS*; Enzymes; Fructose; Glucose; Postharvest life; Senescence; Sugar

141. Chromatic changes in broccoli (*Brassica oleracea italica*) under modified atmospheres in perforated film packages/ Rai, D.R., Jha, S.N., Wanjari, O.D., Patil, R.T.
*Food Science and Technology International***,** Volume 15, Issue 4, p. 387-395, 2009, ISSN 1082-0132
Keywords: Broccoli; Storage; Modified atmosphere packaging; Perforated film

142. Comparison of the antioxidant enzymes of broccoli after cold or heat shock treatment at different storage temperatures / Z. Zi, Nakano, K., Maezawa, S.
*Postharvest Biology and Technology***,** Volume 54, Issue 2, p. 101-105, 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cold shock treatment; Heat shock treatment; Antioxidant enzymes

143. Development of colour of broccoli heads as affected by controlled atmosphere storage and temperature / Schouten, R.E., Bing, Z.X., Verschoor, J.A., Otma, E.C., Tijskens, L.M.M., Van Kooten, L.M.M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 1, p. 27-35, 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Integrated modelling; Multi-response; Nondestructive; Chlorophyll; Gas exchange

144. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on visual quality and glucosinolates of broccoli florets / Guo, J.C., Jiong, X.C., Wei, J., Yuan, J., Yuan, G.F., Wang, B.L., Wang , Q.M.
*Food Chemistry***,** Volume 114, Issue 1, p. 28-37, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Glucosinolates; Visual quality; Modified atmosphere packaging

145. Effect of plastic permeability and exposure to light during storage on the quality of minimally processed broccoli and cauliflower / Olarte, C., Sanz, S., Echávarri, J.F., Ayala, F.
*Food Science and Technology***,** Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 402-411, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Light; Broccoli; Cauliflower; Minimally processed vegetables; Packaging films; Quality

146. Effect of UV-A and UV-B irradiation on broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. Italica group) floret yellowing during storage / Aiamla-or, S., Yamauchi, N., Takino, S., Shigyo, M.
*Postharvest Biology and Technology***,** Volume 54, Issue 3, p. 177-179, 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: UV-A; UV-B; Chlorophyll degradation; Broccoli florets

147. Hot air treatment delays senescence and maintains quality of fresh-cut broccoli florets during refrigerated storage / Lemoine, M.L., Civello, P., Chaves, A., Martínez, G.
*Food Science and Technology***,** Volume 42, Issue 6, p. 1076-1081, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Broccoli; Postharvest; Fresh cut; Heat treatment; Senescence

ScienceDirect

148. Acidification, crushing and thermal treatments can influence the profile and stability of folate poly-γ-glutamates in broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. var. italica) / Munyaka, A.W., Oey, I., Verlinde, P., van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 117, Issue 3, p. 568-575, 1 December 2009, ISSN 0308-8146,
Keywords: Acidification; Blanching; Broccoli; Folates; Crushing; Poly-γ-glutamates

149. Comparison of the antioxidant enzymes of broccoli after cold or heat shock treatment at different storage temperatures / Zi Zhang, Nakano, K., Maezawa, S.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 54, Issue 2, p. 101-105, November 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cold shock treatment; Heat shock treatment; Antioxidant enzymes

150. Development of colour of broccoli heads as affected by controlled atmosphere storage and temperature / Rob E.S., Xiaobing, Z., Verschoor, J.A., Otma, E.C., Tijskens, L.M.M., van Kooten, O.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 1, p. 27-35, January 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Integrated modelling; Multi-response; Nondestructive; Chlorophyll; Gas exchange

151. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on visual quality and glucosinolates of broccoli florets / Cheng,G.J., Chao, J.X., Jia, W., Jing, Y., Gao, F.Y., Bing, L.W., Qiao, M.W.
Food Chemistry, Volume 114, Issue 1, p. 28-37, 1 May 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Glucosinolates; Visual quality; Modified atmosphere packaging

152. Effect of plastic permeability and exposure to light during storage on the quality of minimally processed broccoli and cauliflower / Olarte, C., Sanz, S., Echávarri, J.F., Ayala, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 402-411, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Light; Broccoli; Cauliflower; Minimally processed vegetables; Packaging films; Quality

153. Effect of UV-A and UV-B irradiation on broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. Italica Group) floret yellowing during storage / Aiamla-or, S., Yamauchi, N., Takino, S., Shigyo, M.
*Postharvest Biology and Techno*logy, Volume 54, Issue 3, p. 177-179, December 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: UV-A; UV-B; Chlorophyll degradation; Broccoli florets

154. Effects of postharvest ethanol vapor treatment on ethylene responsiveness in broccoli / Asoda, T., Terai, H., Kato, M., Suzuki, Y.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 2, p. 216-220, May 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli; Ethanol; Ethylene responsiveness; Postharvest; Senescence

155. Effects of postharvest ethanol vapor treatment on the ascorbate–glutathione cycle in broccoli florets / Mori, T., Terai, H., Yamauchi, N., Suzuki, Y.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 1, p. 134-136, April 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbate–glutathione cycle; Broccoli; Ethanol; Senescence

156. Hot air treatment delays senescence and maintains quality of fresh-cut broccoli florets during refrigerated storage / Lemoine, M.L., Civello, P., Chaves, A., Martínez, G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 6, p. 1076-1081, July 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Broccoli; Postharvest; Fresh cut; Heat treatment; Senescence

157. Influence of pressure/temperature treatments on glucosinolate conversion in broccoli *(Brassica oleraceae L.* cv Italica) heads / van Eylen, D., Bellostas, N., Strobel, B.W., Oey, I., Hendrickx, M., van Loey, A., Sørensen, H., Sorensen, J.C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 112, Issue 3, p. 646-653, 1 February 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Glucosinolates; High pressure; Broccoli; Scorbigen; Sulforaphane

158. Modelling the level of the major glucosinolates in broccoli as affected by controlled atmosphere and temperature / Schouten, R.E., Zhang, X., Verkerk, R., Verschoor, J.A., Otma, E.C., Tijskens, L.M.M., van Kooten, O.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 53, Issues 1–2, p. 1-10, July–August 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: HPLC; Gas exchange; Glucoraphanin; Multi-response; Biological variation

159. Steam processed broccoli *(Brassica oleracea)* has higher antioxidant activity in chemical and cellular assay systems / Roy, M.K., Juneja, L.R., Isobe, S., Tsushida, T.
Food Chemistry, Volume 114, Issue 1, p. 263-269, 1 May 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Steam process; Blanching; Antioxidant capacity; ORAC; DCFH-DA; PC-12 cells

2010
CABI

160. Delayed yellowing of broccoli florets by ethanol: some physio-biochemical changes during storage / Baclayon, D.P., Matsui, T.
*Annals of Tropical Research***,** Volume 32, Issue 1, p. 17-30, 2010, ISSN 0116-0710
Keywords: Broccoli florets; Ethanol; Physio-biochemical ; Storage

161. Effects of packaging and postharvest treatments on the shelf-life quality of crown-cut broccoli / Reddy, Y.V.R., Marcy, J.E., Bratsch, A.D., Williams, R.C., Waterman, K.M.
*Journal of Food Quality***,** Volume 33, Issue 5, p. 599-611, 2010, ISSN 0146-9428
Keywords: Broccoli; Packaging treatments; Cooling; Storage; Shelf life

162. Modelling the respiration rate of minimally processed broccoli (*Brassica rapa* var. *sylvestris*) for modified atmosphere package design / Torrieri, E.; N. Perone; S. Cavella; P. Masi;
*International Journal of Food Science & Technology***,** Volume 45, Issue 10, p. 2186-2193, 2010, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Modified atmosphere packaging; Minimally processed broccoli; Respiration rate

ScienceDirect

163. Application of thermal inactivation of enzymes during vitamin C analysis to study the influence of acidification, crushing and blanching on vitamin C stability in Broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L var. italica*) / Munyaka, A.W., Oey, I., Van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 120, Issue 2, 15 May 2010, p. 591-598, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: L-ascorbic acid; Dehydroascorbic acid; Broccoli; Brassica oleracea italica; Blanching; Acidification; Crushing; Enzymes

164. Cooking method significantly effects glucosinolate content and sulforaphane production in broccoli florets / Jones, R.B., Frisina, C.L., Winkler, S., Imsic, M., Tomkins, R.B.
Food Chemistry, Volume 123, Issue 2, p. 237-242, 15 November 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Brassica; Glucosinolates; Isothiocyanates; Cooking

165. Effect of 1-methylcyclopropene on the expression of genes for in postharvest broccoli / Gang Ma, Zhang, L., Kato, M., Yamawaki, K., Asai, T., Nishikawa, F., Ikoma, Y., Matsumoto, H.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 2, p. 121-128, November 2010, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli; Postharvest; Ascorbate metabolism; 1-Methylcyclopropene

166. Effects of postharvest ethanol vapor treatment on activities and gene expression of chlorophyll catabolic enzymes in broccoli florets / Fukasawa, A., Suzuki, Y., Terai, H., Yamauchi, N.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 55, Issue 2, p. 97-102, February 2010, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli;Chlorophyll catabolic enzyme;Ethanol; Postharvest; Yellowing

167. Exposure to 1-methylcyclopropene (1-MCP) delays the effects of ethylene on fresh-cut broccoli raab *(Brassica rapa L.)* / Cefola, M., Amodio, M.L., Rinaldi, R., Vanadia, S., Colelli, G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 1, p. 29-35, October 2010, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Brassica rapa; Yellowness; Senescence; Flowering; Marketability

168. Impact of UV-B irradiation on chlorophyll degradation and chlorophyll-degrading enzyme activities in stored broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L. Italica Group)* florets / Aiamla, S., Kaewsuksaeng, S., Shigyo, M., Yamauchi, N.
Food Chemistry, Volume 120, Issue 3, p. 645-651, 1 June 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Brassica oleracea italica; UV-B; Chl degradation; Chl derivatives; Chl-degrading enzymes

169. Influence of combined hot air and UV-C treatment on the antioxidant system of minimally processed broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L. var. Italica*) / Lemoine, M.L., Chaves, A.R., Martínez, G.A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 9, p. 1313-1319, November 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Brassica oleracea italica; Antioxidant activity; Enzymes; Minimally processed broccoli; UV-C treatment; Heat treatment

2011
CABI

170. Changes in post-harvest phytochemical qualities of broccoli florest during ambient and refrigerated storage / Nath, A., Bagchi, B., Misra, L.K., Deka, B.C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 127, Issue 4, p. 1510-1514, 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Phytochemicals; Chlorophyll; β-carotenoids; Antioxidant activity; Postharvest storage

171. Changes of antioxidant compounds of broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *Italica*) during storage at low and high temperatures / Balouchi, Z., Peyvast, G.A., Ghasemnezhad, M., Saadatian, M.
Journal of Horticulture Biology and Environment, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 193-212, 2011, ISSN 2067-9874
Keywords: Broccoli; Antioxidant compounds; Peroxidase; Senescence; Temperature storage

172. Degradation kinetics of colour, vitamin C and drip loss in frozen broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. ssp. *Italica*) during storage at isothermal and non-isothermal conditions / Gonçalves, E.M., Abreu, M., Brandão, T.R.S., Silva, C.L.M.
International Journal of Refrigeration, Volume 34, Issue 8, p. 2136-2144, 2011, ISSN 0140-7007
Keywords: Broccoli; Freezing; Quality; Storage life; Modelling

173. Effect of sulphuric fertilization on the shelf life of Broccoli packaged in protective atmosphere / Nicolais, V., Russo, M., Barbieri, G., Rastrelli, L.
*Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture***,** Volume 23, Issue 6, p. 542-553, 2011, ISSN 2079-052X
Keywords: Chlorophyll; Glucosinolates; GC-MS; Nitrates; Organic volatile compounds; Shelf life; Sulphuric fertilization

174. Fresh-cut broccoli florets shelf-life as affected by packaging film mass transport properties / Lucera, A., Costa, C., Mastromatteo, M., Conte, A., Nobile, M.A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 2, p. 122-129, 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Broccoli; Packaging films; Mass transport properties

175. Impact of edible coatings and mild heat shocks on quality of minimally processed broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L.) during refrigerated storage / Ansorena, M.R., Marcovich, N.E., Roura, S.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, p. 53-63, 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Edible films; Heat treatment; Minimally processed broccoli; Quality

176. Influence of controlled atmosphere storage on phytosterols in broccoli heads / Gajewski, M., Przybył, J.L., Bajer, M., Jarienė, E.
Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, Volume 35, Issue 5, p. 722-728, 2011, ISSN 0145-8892
Keywords: Broccoli; Controlled; Sterols

ProQuest

177. Effect of antimicrobial coatings on the radiosensitization of *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, and *Listeria monocytogenes* in fresh broccoli / Takala, P.N., Vu, K.D., Salmiéri, S., Lacroix, M.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 74, Issue 7, p. 1065-1069, Jul 2011, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Food contamination; Food poisoning; Food safety; Food quality; Vegetables; Antimicrobial coatings

178. Effect of storage conditions on the sensory quality, colour and texture of fresh-cut minimally processed cabbage with the addition of ascorbic acid, citric acid and calcium chloride / Manolopoulou, E., Varzakas, T.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 956-963, Nov 2011, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Cabbages; Acids; Storage; Sensory perception

179. Effect of sulphuric fertilization on the shelf life of broccoli packaged in protective atmosphere / Nicolais, V., Russo, M., Barbieri, G., Rastrelli, L.
Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, Volume 23, Issue 6, p. 542-553, Dec 2011, ISSN 10211357
Keywords: Broccoli; Chlorophyll; Protective atmosphere; Packaging; Keeping quality

180. Integration of an objective approach focused on the consumer to evaluate the quality of processed brussels sprouts / Olivera, D.F., Viña, S.Z., Ferreyra, R.M., Mugridge, A., Mascheroni, R.H., Chaves, A.R.,
Food and Nutrition Sciences,Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 1011-1017, Nov 2011, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Brussel sprouts; Consumer preferences; Vitamin C; Nutrition; Chlorophyll

ScienceDirect

181. Changes in post-harvest phytochemical qualities of broccoli florets during ambient and refrigerated storage / Nath, A., Bagchi, B., Misra, L.K., Deka, B.C.
Food Chemistry, Volume 127, Issue 4, 15 August 2011, p. 1510-1514, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Phytochemicals; Chlorophyll; β-carotenoids; Antioxidant activity; Postharvest storage

182. Composition and antioxidant capacity of a novel beverage produced with green tea and minimally-processed byproducts of broccoli / Perles, R.D., Moreno, D.A., Carvajal, M., Viguera, C.G.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 12, Issue 3, July 2011, p. 361-368, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Organic green tea; Brassica oleracea; Glucosinolates; Phenolic compounds; Beverages; Functional ingredient

183. Degradation kinetics of colour, vitamin C and drip loss in frozen broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. ssp. Italica) during storage at isothermal and non-isothermal conditions / Gonçalves, E.M., Abreu, M., Brandão, T.R.S., Silva, C.L.M.
International Journal of Refrigeration, Volume 34, Issue 8, December 2011, p. 2136-2144, ISSN 0140-7007
Keywords: Broccoli; Freezing; Storage; Quality; Storage life; Modelling; Surgélation; Entreposage; Modélisation

184. Effect of postharvest water deficit stress on gene expression in heads of broccoli *(Brassica oleracea* var. italica) / Hunter, D.A., Pinkney, T.T., Watson, L.M., Trivellini, A., Janssen, B.J., Brummell, D.A., Heyes, J.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 2, February 2011, p. 113-123, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cross-species microarray; Water stress; Osmotic stress; Postharvest senescence; Immature inflorescence

185. Effect of processing on the content of glucobrassicin and its degradation products in broccoli and cauliflower / Sosińska, E., Obiedziński, M.W.
Food Control, Volume 22, Issue 8, August 2011, p. 1348-1356, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Ascorbigen; Indole-3-carbinole; Indole-3-acetonitrile; Fermentation; Pickling; Thermal treatment

186. Effectiveness of chitosan edible coatings to improve microbiological and sensory quality of fresh cut broccoli / Moreira, M.R., Roura, S.I., Ponce, A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 10, December 2011, p. 2335-2341, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Edible films; Minimally processed broccoli; Native microflora; Escherichia coli; Antimicrobial activity; Sensory quality

187. End of day harvest delays postharvest senescence of broccoli florets / Hasperué, J.H., Chaves, A.R., Martínez, G.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, January 2011, p. 64-70, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Preharvest factors; Sugars; Senescence; Broccoli

188. Evaluation of microwave technology in blanching of broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. var Botrytis) as a substitute for conventional blanching / Patricia, C.M., Bibiana, D.Y., José, P.M.
Procedia Food Science, Volume 1, 2011, p. 426-432, ISSN 2211-601X
Keywords: Blanching; Microwave; Peroxide; Thermic process; Warm transfer

189. Fresh-cut broccoli florets shelf-life as affected by packaging film mass transport properties / Lucera, A., Costa, C., Mastromatteo, M., Conte, A., Del Nobile, M.A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 2, January 2011, p. 122-129, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Fresh-cut Broccoli florets; Mass transport properties; Shelf life; Packaging

190. Impact of edible coatings and mild heat shocks on quality of minimally processed broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L.)* during refrigerated storage / Ansorena, M.R., Marcovich, N.E., Roura, S.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, January 2011, p. 53-63, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Edible films; Heat treatment; Minimally processed broccoli; Quality

191. Influence of blanching and low temperature preservation strategies on antioxidant activity and phytochemical content of carrots, green beans and broccoli / Patras, A., Tiwari, B.K., Brunton, N.P.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 1, January 2011, p. 299-306, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Phenols; Kinetics; Blanching; Freezing; Chill storage

192. Low soil water content during growth contributes to preservation of green colour and bioactive compounds of cold-stored broccoli *(Brassica oleraceae L.)* florets / Cogo, S.L.P., Chaves, F.C., Schirmer, M.A., Zambiazi, R.C., Nora, L., Silva, J.A., Rombaldi, C.V.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 60, Issue 2, May 2011, p. 158-163, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Abiotic stress; Secondary metabolite; Antioxidant activity

193. Moderate UV-C pretreatment as a quality enhancement tool in fresh-cut Bimi broccoli / Hernández, G.B.M., Gómez, P.A., Pradas, I., Artés, F., Hernández, F.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 62, Issue 3, December 2011, p. 327-337, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Alboglabra group; Tenderstem; Minimal processing; Phenolics; Antioxidant capacity; Bioactive compounds

194. Moisture distribution in broccoli: measurements by MRI hot air drying experiments / Jin, X., van der Sman, R.G.M., Gerkema, E., Vergeldt, F.J., van As, H., van Boxtel, A.J.B.
Procedia Food Science, Volume 1, p. 640-646, 2011, ISSN 2211-601X
Keywords: MRI; Convective drying; Moisture profiles

195. New strategy to assess the quality of broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L*. italica) based on enzymatic changes and volatile mass ion profile using Proton Transfer Reaction Mass Spectrometry (PTR-MS) / Raseetha, S., Heenan, S.P., Oey, I., Burritt, D.J., Hamid, N.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 12, Issue 2, p. 197-205, April 2011, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Peroxidase; Volatile; Enzymes; Broccoli; Ascorbate oxidase; PTR MS; PLS

196. Towards a better understanding of the pectin structure–function relationship in broccoli during processing: Part I—macroscopic and molecular analyses / Christiaens, S., Van Buggenhout, S., Houben, K., Fraeye, I., Van Loey, A.M., Hendrickx, M.E.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 6, p. 1604-1612, July 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Broccoli; Texture; Pectin; Processing; High pressure; Degree of esterification

197. Towards a better understanding of the pectin structure–function relationship in broccoli during processing: Part II — Analyses with anti-pectin antibodies / Christiaens, S., Van Buggenhout, S., Vandevenne, E., Jolie, R., Van Loey, A.M., Hendrickx, M.E.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 9, p. 2896-2906, November 2011, ISSN 0963-9969,
Keywords: Broccoli; Pectin; Processing; High pressure; Antipectin antibodies; Microscopy

2012
CABI

198. Effects of ascorbic acid in delaying florets senescence of broccoli during post-harvest storage / Balouchi, Z., Peyvast, G.A., Ghasemnezhad, M., Dadi, M.
South-Western Journal of Horticulture Biology and Environment, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 167-183, 2012, ISSN 2067-9874
Keywords: Broccoli; Ascorbic acid; Shelf life; Lipid peroxidation; Senescence

199. Postharvest quality response of broccoli florets to combined ap.lication of 1-methylcyclopropene and modified atmosphere packaging / Sabir, F.K.
Agricultural and Food Science, Volume 21, Issue 4, p. 421-429, 2012, ISSN 1459-6067
Keywords: Broccoli; 1-MCP; MAP; Fruit quality; Storage

ProQuest

200. Post-harvesting; new research on post-harvesting from panasonic corporation summarized
Food Weekly Focus, p. 3107, Nov 8, 2012, ISSN: 1944-1738
Keywords: Broccoli; Harvesting; Electrostatic atomization on ascorbate

ScienceDirect

201. Combination of light exposure and low temperature in preserving quality and extending shelf-life of fresh-cut broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L.)* / Zhan, L., Hu, J., Li, Y., Pang, L.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 72, p. 76-81, October 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli; Fresh-cut; Light exposure; Shelf life; Quality

202. Effect of bioaccessibility of phenolic compounds on in vitro anticancer activity of broccoli sprouts / Dziki, U.G., Jeżyna, M., Świeca, M., Dziki, D., Baraniak, B., Czyż, J.
Food Research International, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 469-476, November 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Broccoli sprouts; Anticancer activity; Antioxidant activity; Phenolic compounds; Bioaccessibility

203. Effect of electrostatic atomization on ascorbate metabolism in postharvest broccoli / Gang, M., Lancui, Z., Masaya, K., Kazuki, Y., Tatsuo, A., Fumie, N., Yoshinori, I., Hikaru, M., Toshiyuki, Y., Toyoshi, K.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 74, p. 19-25, December 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbate; Broccoli; Electrostatic atomization; Real-time PCR; Senescence

204. Effect of variety and harvest time on respiration rate of broccoli florets and wild rocket salad using a novel O_2 sensor / Seefeldt, H.F., Løkke, M.M., Edelenbos, M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 69, p. 7-14, July 2012,ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Respiration rate; Biological variability; Brassica oleracea; Italica group; Diplotaxis tenuifolia; Dry matter content; O_2 sensor

205. Effect of water content and temperature on glucosinolate degradation kinetics in broccoli *(Brassica oleracea* var. italica*)* / Oliviero, T., Verkerk, R., Dekker, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 132, Issue 4, 15 June 2012, p. 2037-2045, July 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Water content; Water activity; Temperature; Glucosinolates; Kinetic modeling

206. Expression of a lipoxygenase encoding gene (BoLOX1) during postharvest senescence of broccoli / Lobato, M.E.G., Civello, P.M., Martínez, G.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 64, Issue 1, p. 146-153, February 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Broccoli; Senescence; Postharvest; Lipoxygenase

207. Induced changes in bioactive compounds of kailan-hybrid broccoli after innovative processing and storage / Hernández, G.B.M., Hernández, F.A., Gómez, P.A., Artés, F.
Journal of Functional Foods, Volume 5, Issue 1, p. 133-143, 18 October 2012, ISSN 1756-4646
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Kailan hybrid; Alboglabra group; Myrosinase; Glucosinolates; Sulforaphane; Vitamin C; Lutein

208. Influence of processing on the pectin structure–function relationship in broccoli purée / Christiaens, S., Mbong, V.B., Van Buggenhout, S., David, C.C., Hofkens, J., Van Loey, A.M., Hendrickx, M.E.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 15, p. 57-65, July 2012, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Broccoli; Puree; Pectin; Syneresis; Processing; Antipectin antibodies

209. Influence of the chemical structure on the thermal degradation of the glucosinolates in broccoli sprouts / Hanschen, F.S., Rohn, S., Mewis, I., Schreiner, M., Kroh, L.W.
Food Chemistry, Volume 130, Issue 1, p. 1-8, 1 January 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Glucosinolates; Thermal degradation; pH influence; Structural influence; Roasting; Cooking; Broccoli sprouts

210. Optimization of a process to obtain selenium-enriched freeze-dried broccoli with high antioxidant properties / Mahn, A., Zamorano, M., Barrientos, H., Reyes, A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 267-273, July 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Broccoli; Selenium; Antiradical power; Total polyphenols; Freeze drying

211. Pheophytinase activity and gene expression of chlorophyll-degrading enzymes relating to UV-B treatment in postharvest broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L.* italica Group) florets / Aiamla-or, S., Nakajima, T., Shigyo, M., Yamauchi, N.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 60-66, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Chlorophyll degradation; Chlorophyllase; Pheophytinase; Gene expression; UV-B treatment

2013
ScienceDirect

212. Altered commercial controlled atmosphere storage conditions for 'Parhenon' broccoli plants *(Brassica oleracea L.* var. italica). Influence on the outer quality parameters and on the health-promoting compounds / León, M.F.F., León, A.M.F., Lozano, M., Ayuso, M.C., Gómez, D.G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 2, p. 665-672, March 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Broccoli; Controlled atmosphere; Health promoting compounds; HPLC-MS/MS

213. Antimicrobial efficiency of chitosan coating enriched with bioactive compounds to improve the safety of fresh cut broccoli / M.V. Alvarez, A.G. Ponce, María del, R.M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 78-87, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Biopreservation; Edible films; Pathogens; Minimally processed vegetables; Native microflora

214. Combination of electrolysed water, UV-C and superatmospheric O_2 packaging for improving fresh-cut broccoli quality / Hernández, G.B.M., Hernández, F.A., Gómez, P.A., Formica, A.C., Artés, F.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 76, p. 125-134, February 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Alboglabra group; Minimally processed; Kailan hybrid; Electrolyte leakage; Antioxidant enzymes; Phenolics; Fatty acids

215. Comparative behaviour between kailan-hybrid and conventional fresh-cut broccoli throughout shelf-life / Hernández, G.B.M., Hernández, F.A., Gómez, P.A., Artés, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 298-305, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Kailan hybrid; Tenderstem; Minimally processed; Postharvest physiology; Quality

216. Different postharvest strategies to preserve broccoli quality during storage and shelf life: Controlled atmosphere and 1-MCP / León, M.F.F., León, A.M.F., Lozano, M., Ayuso, M.C., Gómez, D.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issue 1, p. 564-573, 1 May 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Overall appearance; Physicochemical parameters; Health promoting compounds; Phenols; Glucosinolates; HPLC-MS/MS

217. Induced changes in bioactive compounds of kailan-hybrid broccoli after innovative processing and storage / Hernández, G.B.M., Hernández, F.A., Gómez, P.A., Artés, F.
Journal of Functional Foods, Volume 5, Issue 1, p. 133-143, January 2013, ISSN 1756-4646
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Alboglabra group; Myrosinase; Glucosinolates; Sulforaphane; Vitamin C; Lutein

218. Potential to intensify sulforaphane formation in cooked broccoli *(Brassica oleracea* var. italica) using mustard seeds *(Sinapis alba)* / Ghawi, S.K., Methven, L., Niranjan, K.
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issues 2–3, p. 1734-1741, 15 May–1 June 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Sulforaphane; Mustard seeds; Myrosinase; Processing

219. Quality changes after vacuum-based and conventional industrial cooking of kailan-hybrid broccoli throughout retail cold storage / Hernández, G.B.M., Hernández, F.A., Gómez, P.A., Artés, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 2, p. 707-714, March 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Brassica oleracea; Kailan hybrid; Bioactive compounds; Phenolics; Total antioxidant capacity; Stem softening

220. Research approach for quality based design of healthy foods: dried broccoli as a case study / Oliviero, T., Verkerk, R., Dekker, M.
Trends in Food Science & Technology, 30 January 2013, ISSN 0924-2244,
Keywords: Quality; Health; Drying; Blanching; Broccoli; Glucosinolates; Myrosinase; Isothiocyanates

221. Retention of quality and functional values of broccoli 'Parthenon' stored in modified atmosphere packaging / León, M.F.F., León, A.M.F., Lozano, M., Ayuso, M.C., Amodio, M.L., Colelli, G., Gómez, D.G.
Food Control, Volume 31, Issue 2, p. 302-313, June 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Respiration rate; Health promoting compounds; Antioxidant activity; Quality parameters

222. Understanding the degradation of ascorbic acid and glutathione in relation to the levels of oxidative stress biomarkers in broccoli *(Brassica oleracea L.* italica cv. Bellstar) during storage and mechanical processing / S. Raseetha, S.Y. Leong, D.J. Burritt, I. Oey
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issues 2–3, p. 1360-1369, 15 May–1 June 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Broccoli; Ascorbic acid; Glutathione; Storage; Oxidative stress

Buncis
2009
ScienceDirect

223. Effect of various processing techniques on digestibility of starch in red kidney bean *(Phaseolus vulgaris)* and two varieties of peas *(Pisum sativum) /* Eyaru, R., Shrestha, A.K., Arcot, J.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 8, p. 956-962, October 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Phaseolus vulgaris; Pisum sativum; Processing; Digestibility; Resistant starch

2010

224. Hydration properties of different varieties of Canadian field peas *(Pisum sativum)* from different locations / An, D., Arntfield, S.D., Beta, T., Cenkowski, S.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 2, p. 520-525, March 2010, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Pisum sativum; Pea; Hydration property; Stone seed; Processing

2011
ProQuest

225. Physical properties and fatty acid profiles of oils from black, kidney, Great Northern, and pinto beans / Sutivisedsak, N., Moser, B.R., Sharma, B.K., Evangelista, R.L. Cheng, H.N., Lesch, W.C.., Tangsrud, R.R., Biswas, A.
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, Volume 88, Issue 2, p. 193-200, Feb 2011, ISSN 0003021X
Keywords: Beans; Vegetable oils; Temperature; Physical properties; Molecular weight; Antioxidants

2012
ProQuest

226. Effect of cooking methods on selected physicochemical and nutritional properties of barlotto bean, chickpea, faba bean, and white kidney bean / Güzel, D., Sayar, S.
Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 89-95, Feb 2012, ISSN 00221155
Keywords: Cooking; Carbohydrates; Nutrition; Legumes; Food science

227. Prospects of UV radiation for application in postharvest technology / Ribeiro, C., Canada, J., Alvarenga, B.
Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, Volume 24, Issue 6, p. 586-597, Dec 2012
Keywords: Kidney bean; Ultra violet; Radiation; Postharvest technology

ScienceDirect

228. Total phenolic content and antioxidant activity of two different solvent extracts from raw and processed legumes, *Cicer arietinum L.* and *Pisum sativum L.* / Nithiyanantham, S., Selvakumar, S., Siddhuraju, P.
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, Volume 27, Issue 1, p. 52-60, August 2012, ISSN 0889-1575
Keywords: Antioxidant activity; Cicer arietinum; Pisum sativum; Phenolics; Tannins; Processing; Free radical scavenging capacity; Metal chelating; Antinutrient; Food composition

Cabai
2008
ProQuest

229. Changes in antioxidants and taste-related compounds content during cold storage of fresh-cut red sweet peppers / Raffo, A., Baiamonte, I., Paoletti, F.
European Food Research and Technology, Volume 226, Issue 5, p. 1167-1174, Mar 2008, ISSN 1438-2377
Keywords: Sweet pepper; Antioxidants; Storage; Food science; Flavour

ScienceDirect

230. Drying kinetics and quality changes during drying of red pepper/ Di Scala, K., Crapiste, G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 5, p. 789-795, June 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Drying; Sorption isotherms; Ascorbic acid; Carotenoids; Red pepper

231. Effect of air drying temperature on the quality of rehydrated dried red bell pepper (var. Lamuyo) / Gálvez, A.V., Mondaca, R.L., Sáinz, C.B., Fito, P.P., Andrés, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 85, Issue 1, p. 42-50, March 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Red pepper; Air drying; Rehydration; Quality; Microstructure

232. Effect of thermal blanching and of high pressure treatments on sweet green and red bell pepper fruits *(Capsicum annuum L.)* / Castro, S.M., Saraiva, J.A., da Silva, L.J.A., Delgadillo, I., Van Loey, A., Smout, C., Hendrickx, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 4, p. 1436-1449, 15 April 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Bell pepper; Capsicum annuum; Pressure; Blanching; Freezing; Vitamin C; Texture; Enzymes

2009
ProQuest

233. Control of foodborne pathogens and soft-rot bacteria on bell pepper by three strains of bacterial antagonists[dagger] / Liao, C.H.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 1, p. 85-92, Jan 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Bacteria; Pathogens; Food safety; Food contamination; Food poisoning

234. Regulation and function of the pepper pectin methylesterase inhibitor (CaPMEI1) gene promoter in defense and ethylene and methyl jasmonate signaling in plants / An, S.H., Choi, H.W., Hong, J.K., Hwang, B.K.
Planta, Volume 230, Issue 6, p. 1223-1237, Nov 2009, ISSN 0032-0935
Keywords: Acetates; Cyclopentanes; Ethylene; Oxylipins; Plant growth regulators; Plant proteins; Recombinant fusion proteins; Methyl jasmonate; Ethylene; Carboxylic ester hydrolases; Pectinesterase; Glucuronidase

ScienceDirect

235. Effect of air-drying temperature on physico-chemical properties, antioxidant capacity, colour and total phenolic content of red pepper *(Capsicum annuum, L*. var. Hungarian) / Gálvez, A.V., Di Scala, K., Rodríguez, K., Mondaca, R.L., Miranda, M., López, J., Won, M.P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 117, Issue 4, p. 647-653, 15 December 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Peppers; Air drying; Antioxidant properties; Total phenolic content; Radical scavenging activity; Vitamin C

236. Use of autochthonous starters to ferment red and yellow peppers *(Capsicum annum L.)* to be stored at room temperature / Di Cagno, R., Surico, R.F., Minervini, G., De Angelis, M., Rizzello, C.G., Gobbetti, M.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 130, Issue 2, p. 108-116, 31 March 2009, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Peppers; Autochthonous lactic acid bacteria; Shelf life

2010
ScienceDirect

237. Antioxidant and nutritive constituents during sweet pepper development and ripening are enhanced by nitrophenolate treatments / Serrano, M., Zapata, P.J., Castillo, S., Guillén, F., Romero, D.M., Valero, D.
Chemistry, Volume 118, Issue 3, p. 497-503, 1 February 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Capsicum annuum; Sweet pepper; Total antioxidant activity; Polyphenols; Sugars; Organic acids; Nitrophenolates

238. Comparative effect of steaming and irradiation on the physicochemical and microbiological properties of dried red pepper *(Capsicum annuum L.)* / Rico, C.W., Kim, G.R., Ahn, J.J., Kim, H.K., Furuta, M., Kwon, J.H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 119, Issue 3, p. 1012-1016, 1 April 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Red pepper; Steaming; Irradiation; Storage; Quality

239. *Food* Effect of cooking on the capsaicinoids and phenolics contents of Mexican peppers / José de Jesús Ornelas-Paz, Burrola, J.M.M., Cruz, S.R., Rodríguez, V.S., Junquera, V.I., Olivas, G.I., Martínez, J.D.P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 119, Issue 4, p. 1619-1625, 15 April 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Capsicum; Antioxidants; Healthy vegetables; Pungency; Heat treatment

240. Physicochemical and microbiological characterization of the dehydration processing of red pepper fruits for paprika production / Guerrero, L.G., Gálvez, A.P., Aranda, E., Mosquera, M.I.M., Méndez, D.H.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 9, p. 1359-1367, November 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Dehydration; Drying; Capsicum annuum; Red pepper; Paprika; Carotenoids; Pectin; Polygalacturonase; Microbial flora

241. Reduction in the pH of vegetables by vacuum impregnation: A study on pepper / Derossi, A., De Pilli, T., Severini, C.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 99, Issue 1, p. 9-15, July 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Vacuum impregnation; Acidification; Vegetables; Lactic acid

242. Response surface methodology for protein extraction optimization of red pepper seed *(Capsicum frutescens)* / Durmus, E.F., Evranuz, O.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 2, p. 226-231, March 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Response surface methodology; Red pepper seeds; Optimization; Protein extraction

2011
ProQuest

243. Phytochemical evaluation of wild and cultivated pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L. and C. *pubescens Ruiz* &Pav.) from Oaxaca, Mexico / Vera-Guzmán, A.M., Chávez-Servia, J.L., Carrillo-Rodríguez, J.C., López, M.G.
Chilean Journal of Agricultural Research, Volume 71, Issue 4, p. 578-585, Oct-Dec 2011, ISSN 07185820
Keywords: Peppers; Capsicum annuum; Agricultural production; Vitamin C; Colour

ScienceDirect

244. Blanching peppers using microwaves / Alvarez, L.D., Flores, E.J., González, K., Martinez, R., Parada, L.
Procedia Food Science, Volume 1, p. 178-183, 2011, ISSN 2211-601X
Keywords: Blanching; Microwave; Antioxidants; Jalapeño pepper; Phenolics

245. Dehydration of red bell-pepper *(Capsicum annuum L.)*: Change in drying behavior, colour and antioxidant content / Arslan, D., Özcan, M.M.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 89, Issue 4, p. 504-513, October 2011, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Drying; Red bell-pepper; Colour; Antioxidant properties

246. Effect of postharvest treatments and storage temperatures on the quality and shelf life of sweet pepper *(Capsicum annum L.)* / Rao, T.V.R., Gol, N.B., Shah, K.K.
Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 132, p. 18-26, 5 December 2011, ISSN 0304-4238
Keywords: Capsicum annuum; Enzymes; Postharvest; Storage; Treatment

247. Effects of chitosan coating enriched with cinnamon oil on qualitative properties of sweet pepper *(Capsicum annuum L.)* / Yage, X., Xihong, L., Qinglian, X., Juan, Y., Yaqing, L., Yao, T.
Food Chemistry, Volume 124, Issue 4, p. 1443-1450, 15 February 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Chitosan; Cinnamon oil; Sweet pepper; Atomic force microscopy (AFM) images

248. Variation in phenolic compounds, ascorbic acid and antioxidant activity of five coloured bell pepper *(Capsicum annum)* fruits at two different harvest times/ Ghasemnezhad, M., Sherafati, M., Payvast, G.A.
Journal of Functional Foods, Volume 3, Issue 1, p. 44-49, January 2011, ISSN 1756-4646
Keywords: Capsicum annuum; Harvest time; Phenolic compounds; Antioxidant capacity

2012
ProQuest

249. Active modified atmosphere packaging of fresh-cut bell peppers: effect on quality indices / Manolopoulou, H., Lambrinos, G., Xanthopoulos, G.
Journal of Food Research, Volume 1, Issue 3, p. 148-158, Aug 2012, ISSN 19270887
Keywords: Bell pepper; Product quality; Storage; Temperature; Food packaging

250. Antioxidant activity of peppers (*Capsicum annuum* L.) extracts and characterization of their phenolic constituents / Medina, J.L.Á., Molina, Q.D.M.A., Toro, S.C.L., González, A.G.A., Gámez, M.N.
Interciencia, Volume 37, Issue 8, p. 588-593, Aug 2012, ISSN**:** 03781844
Keywords: Peppers; Extracts; Phenolics; Antioxidant activity

251. Effect of storage temperature on survival and growth of foodborne pathogens on whole, damaged, and internally inoculated jalapeños (*Capsicum annuum* var. annuum) / Huff, K., Boyer, R., Denbow, C., O'Keefe, S., Williams, R.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 75, Issue 2, p. 382-383, Feb 2012, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Food contamination; Food poisoning; Food safety; Storage; Temperature effects; Bacteria; Capsicum annuum

252. Effects of 1-methylcyclopropene and modified atmosphere packaging on the antioxidant capacity in pepper "kulai" during low-temperature storage / Tan, C.K., Ali, Z.M., Ismail, I., Zainal, Z.
The Scientific World Journal (2012).
Keywords: Peppers; Modified atmosphere packaging; Antioxidants; Temperature; Fruits; Vitamin C

253. Oxidative degradation and detoxification of chlorpyrifos by ultrasonic and ozone treatments / Pengphol, S., Uthaibutra, J., Arquero, O., Nomura, N., Whangchai, K.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Volume 4, Issue 8, p. 164-172, Aug 2012, ISSN: 19169752
Keywords: Pesticides; Temperature; Toxicity; Decomposition; Ultrasonic transducers

ScienceDirect

254. Development of cold quarantine protocols to arrest the development of the Mediterranean fruit fly *(Ceratitis capitata)* in pepper *(Capsicum annuum L.)* fruit after harvest / Fallik, E., Perzelan, Y., Tuvia, S.A., Lavy, E.N., Nestel, D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 70, p. 7-12, August 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cold treatment; Immature stages; Medfly; Peppers; Postharvest

255. Diterpene glycosides from Korean fermented red pepper paste (gochujang) and their origin / Heung, C.S., Jeong, Y.C., Ki, H.L., Young, K.M., Jong, H.J., Hyoung, J.L., Keun, H.P., Jae, H.M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 130, Issue 4, p. 1024-1030, 15 February 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Gochujang; Acycle diterpene glycoside; Geranyllinalool derivative; Capsianoside; Capsianoside

256. Polyphenol oxidase, total phenolics and ascorbic acid changes during storage of minimally processed 'California Wonder' and 'Quadrato d'Asti' sweet peppers / Barbagallo, R.N., Chisari, M., Patané, C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 192-196, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Fresh-cut vegetables; Pepper bells; Ordinary atmosphere packaging; Browning; Physicochemical properties

257. Supercritical fluid extraction and microencapsulation of bioactive compounds from red pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.) by-products/ Hualde, A.R., Cunchillos, A.I.Y., Ferrero, C.G., Abajo, M.J.S., Navarro, C.J.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 133, Issue 3, p. 1045-1049, 1 August 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Red pepper; Byproducts; Supercritical fluid extraction (SFE); Microencapsulation; Gum arabic

258. Taste of sweet pepper: Volatile and non-volatile chemical composition of fresh sweet pepper *(Capsicum annuum)* in relation to sensory evaluation of taste / Eggink, P.M., Maliepaard, C., Tikunov, Y., Haanstra, J.P.W., Bovy, A.G., Visser, R.G.F.
Food Chemistry, Volume 132, Issue 1, p. 301-310, 1 May 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Sensory evaluation; Biochemical profiling; Metabolomics; SPME-GC–MS; Multivariate analysis; Random forest

2013
ScienceDirect

259. Development of a new fresh-like product from 'Lamuyo' red bell peppers using hurdle technology / Horvitz, S., Cantalejo, M.J.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 357-360, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438,
Keywords: Bell pepper; Partial dehydration; Combined methods; MAP

260. Impact of non-thermal technologies and sanitizer solutions on microbial load reduction and quality factor retention of frozen red bell peppers / Alexandre, E.M.C., Brandão, T.R.S., Silva, C.L.M.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 17, p. 99-105, January 2013, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Red bell-pepper; Microbial loads; Quality; Sanitizer solutions; Emerging technologies; Frozen storage

261. Increase in gloss of coated red peppers by different brushing procedures / Marmur, T., Elkind, Y., Nussinovitch, A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 2, p. 531-536, May 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Peppers; Hydrocolloid-wax; Brushing; Gloss; Horse hair

Kacang Jogo
2008
ScienceDirect

262. Extrusion of a hard-to-cook bean *(Phaseolus vulgaris L.)* and quality protein maize *(Zea mays L.)* flour blend / Ruiz, J.R., Ayala, A.M., Drago, S., González, R., Ancona, D.B., Guerrero, L.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 10, p. 1799-1807, December 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Extrusion; QPM; Hard-to-cook beans; Nutritional changes

263. Polyphenols and antioxidant capacity of *Phaseolus vulgaris* stored under extreme conditions and processed / Granito, M., Paolini, M., Pérez, S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 6, p. 994-999, July 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Phaseolus vulgaris; Antioxidant capacity; Polyphenols; Storage; Fermentation

2012
ScienceDirect

264. Hurdle technology for shelf stable minimally processed French beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)*: A response surface methodology approach / Gupta, S., Chatterjee, S., Vaishnav, J., Kumar, V., Variyar, P.S., Sharma, A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 2, p. 182-189, October 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: French beans; Phaseolus vulgaris; Hurdle technology; Citric acid treatment; γ-irradiation; Modified atmosphere packaging; Response surface methodology

265. Impact of cooking methods on folates, ascorbic acid and lutein in green beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)* and spinach *(Spinacea oleracea)* / Delchier, N., Reich, M., Renard, C.M.G.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 197-201, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vitamin C; Carotenoids; Freezing; Canning; Steaming

2013
ScienceDirect

266. Effect of cooking and germination on phenolic composition and biological properties of dark beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris L.)* / López, A., El-Naggar, T., Dueñas, M., Ortega, T., Estrella, I., Hernández, T., Serranillos, M.P.G., Palomino, O.M., Carretero, M.E.
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issue 1, p. 547-555, 1 May 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Dark beans; Phenolics; Boiling; Germination; Astrocytes; Neuroprotective; Anticancer

267. Fabrication and characterization of kidney bean *(Phaseolus vulgaris L.)* protein isolate–chitosan composite films at acidic Ph / Wen, M., Chuan-He, T., Xiao, Q.Y., Shou, W.Y.
Food Hydrocolloids, Volume 31, Issue 2, p. 237-247, June 2013, ISSN 0268-005X
Keywords: Edible films; Kidney bean; Protein isolate; Chitosan; Microstructure; Surface hydrophobicity; Surface free energy

268. Functional properties of flour from low-temperature extruded navy and pinto beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris L.)* / Siddiq, M., Kelkar, S., Harte, J.B., Dolan, K.D., Nyombaire, G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 215-219, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Beans; Extruded flour; Viscosity; Water absorption; Cookie sensory

Kembang kol
2008
DOAJ

269. Changes in some physio-biochemical characteristics in lettuce during storage at low temperature/ Dulal, C., Toshiyuki, M., Haruo, S., Yusuke, K.
Journal of Biological Sciences, Volume 8, Issue 2, p. 398-403, 2008, ISSN/EISSN 17273048 18125719
Keywords: Lettuce; Glutamine synthetase; Glutamate dehydrogenase; Ammonia; Storage

270. Study regarding nitrate and nitrite content in cauliflower, from agro-food markets in Timisoara / Alina, B., Lazureanu, A., Alexa, E., Negrea, M.
Analele Universitatii din Oradea, Fascicula Biologie Volume: TOM XV p. 22-23, 2008 ISSN/EISSN 12245119 18447589
Keywords: Cauliflower; Nitrates; Nitrite

ScienceDirect

271. Cauliflower byproducts as a new source of dietary fibre, antioxidants and proteins in cereal based ready-to-eat expanded snacks / Stojceska, V., Ainsworth, P., Plunkett, A., İbanoğlu, E., İbanoğlu, S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 87, Issue 4, p. 554-563, August 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Cauliflower; Byproducts; Extrusion technology; Ready-to eat snacks

TEEAL

272. Anthocyanin composition of cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. botrytis) and cabbage (B. *oleracea* L. var. capitata) and its stability in relation to thermal treatments / Lo-Scalzo R., Genna, A., Branca, F., Chedin, M., Chassaigne, H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 1, p. 136-144, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Cauliflower; Brassica oleracea botrytis; Brassica oleracea capitata; Thermal treatment; Stability; Anthocyanins

2009

DOAJ

273. Effect of gypsum application on enzymatic browning activity in lettuce / C. Prasit, Chutichudet, B., Kaewsit
Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences, Volume 12, Issue 18, p. 1226-1236, 2009, ISSN/EISSN 10288880 18125735
Keywords: Gypsum; Enzymic browning; PPO activity; Lettuce

274. Neural network modeling to predict shelf life of greenhouse lettuce / Lin, W.C., Glen S.B.
Algorithms, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 623-637, DOI: 10.3390/a2020623, 2009, ISSN/EISSN: 19994893
Keywords: Lactuca sativa; Postharvest; Storage temperature; Neural network ; Simple NN; 2-stage NN; Regression analysis

ProQuest

275. Influence of postharvest treatment and type of packaging on quality and storage ability of cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. botrytis) / Grzegorzewska, M., Kosson, R.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 71, p. 133, 2009, ISSN 15069427
Keywords: Cauliflower; Postharvest treatment; Packaging; Quality; Storage

ScienceDirect

276. Effect of plastic permeability and exposure to light during storage on the quality of minimally processed broccoli and cauliflower / Olarte, C., Sanz, S., Federico, E.J., Ayala, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 402-411, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Light; Broccoli; Cauliflower; Minimally processed vegetables; Packaging films; Quality

277. Glucosinolates, l-ascorbic acid, total phenols, anthocyanins, antioxidant capacities and colour in cauliflower *(Brassica oleracea L.* ssp. botrytis); effects of long-term freezer storage / Volden, J., Bengtsson, G.B., Tr Wicklund
Food Chemistry, Volume 112, Issue 4, p. 967-976, 15 February 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Cauliflower; Blanching; Freezing; Glucosinolates; Polyphenols; Anthocyanins; L-ascorbic acid; FRAP; ORAC; CIELAB

278. Processing (blanching, boiling, steaming) effects on the content of glucosinolates and antioxidant-related parameters in cauliflower *(Brassica oleracea L*. ssp. botrytis) / Volden, J., Borge, G.I.A., Hansen, M., Wicklund, T., Bengtsson, G.B.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 63-73, 2009,ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Anthocyanins; Total phenols; FRAP; ORAC; l-ascorbic acid

TEEAL

279. Glucosinolates, L-ascorbic acid, total phenols, anthocyanins, antioxidant capacities and colour in cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea* L. ssp botrytis); effects of long-term freezer storage / Volden, J., Bengtsson, G.B., Wicklund, T.
Food Chemistry, 2009, Volume 112, Issue 4, p. 967-976, ISSN 0308-8146
Descriptors: Antioxidant capacity; Blanching; Chromaticity; Storage; Cauliflower; Brassica oleracea botrytis; Glucosinolates

2010
DOAJ

280. Postharvest characteristics of two cultivars of cauliflower / de Souza, A.M., Gioppo, M., Jaciara, G., A.A. Ricardo, Rezende, B.L.A., Otto, R.F.
Biotemas, Volume 23, Issue 2, p. 45-49, 2010, ISSN/EISSN 01031643
Keywords: Brassica oleracea botrytis; Quality; Storage

ScienceDirect

281. Development of the microbial community during spontaneous cauliflower fermentation / Paramithiotis, S., Hondrodimou, O.L., Drosinos, E.H.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 4, p. 1098-1103, May 2010, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Lactic acid bacteria; Spontaneous cauliflower fermentation; Lactobacillus plantarum; Leuconostoc mesenteroides; Enterococcus faecium; Enterococcus faecalis

2011

DOAJ

282. Influence of developmental stage on activities of polyphenol oxidase, internal characteristics and colour of lettuce cv. grand rapids / Chutichudet, B., Chutichudet, P., Kaewsit, S.
American Journal of Food Technology, Volume 6, Issue 3, p. 215-225, 2011, ISSN/EISSN: 15574571 1557458X
Keywords: Leaf colour; Browning appearance ; Lettuce; PPO activity; Phenolics

ProQuest

283. Comparison of the nutritional value, sensory qualities, and food safety of organically and quality of kohlrabi stems (*Brassica oleracea* var. gongylodes L.) kept in cold storage / Gaweda, M., Niziol-Lukaszewska, Z.
Folia Horticulturae, Volume 23, Issue 2, p. 107, 2011, ISSN: 08671761
Keywords: Kohlrabi; Brassica oleracea; Food safety; Quality; Nutritive value

284. Effect of storage conditions on the sensory quality, colour and texture of fresh-cut minimally processed cabbage with the addition of ascorbic acid, citric acid and calcium chloride / Manolopoulou, E.; Varzakas, T.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 956-963, Nov 2011, ISSN: 2157944X
Keywords: Acids; Fruits; Enzymes; Vegetables; Drinking water; Sensory perception

ScienceDirect

285. Effect of processing on the content of glucobrassicin and its degradation products in broccoli and cauliflower / Sosińska, E., Obiedziński, M.W.
Food Control, Volume 22, Issue 8, p. 1348-1356, August 2011, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Ascorbigen; Indole-3-carbinole; Indole-3-acetonitrile; Pickling; Fermentation; Thermal treatment

286. Storage stability of cauliflower soup powder: The effect of lipid oxidation and protein degradation reactions / Raitio, R., Orlien, V., Skibsted, L.H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 128, Issue 2, p. 371-379, 15 September 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Dry food powder; Storage stability; ESR spectroscopy; Lipid oxidation; Protein degradation reactions

2012
ScienceDirect

287. Fate of *Listeria monocytogenes* and *Salmonella* typhimurium during spontaneous cauliflower fermentation / Paramithiotis, S., Doulgeraki, I., Tsilikidis, I., Nychas, G.J.E., Drosinos, E.H.
Food Control, Volume 27, Issue 1, p. 178-183, September 2012, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Listeria monocytogenes; Salmonella typhimurium; Spontaneous cauliflower fermentation

2013
ScienceDirect

288. Spatial–spectral processing strategies for detection of salinity effects in cauliflower, aubergine and kohlrabi / Rud, R., Shoshany, M., Alchanatis, V.
Biosystems Engineering, 1 February 2013, ISSN 1537-5110
Keywords: Cauliflower; Processing; Detection; Salinity

Kentang
DOAJ
2008

289. Simulation of the heat and mass transfer processes during the vacuum frying of potato chips / Yamsaengsung, R., Rungsee, C., Prasertsit, K.
Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology, Volume 30, Issue 1, p. 109-115, 2008, ISSN/EISSN: 01253395
Keywords: Modelling; Finite element; Vacuum frying; Frying; Oil absorption; Potato chips

ProQuest

290. Dakota diamond: an exceptionally high yielding, cold chipping potato cultivar with long-term storage potential / Thompson, A.L., Farnsworth, B.L., Gudmestad, N.C., Secor, G.A., Preston, D.A., Sowokinos, J.R., Glynn, M., Hatterman, V.H.
American Journal of Potato Research, Volume 85, Issue 3, p. 171-182, Jun 2008, ISSN 1099209X
Keywords: Potatoes; High yielding varieties; Storage

291. Developments in potato storage in Great Britain / Cunnington, A.C.
Potato Research, Volume 51, Issues 3-4, p. 403-410, Dec 2008, **I**SSN**:** 0014-3065
Keywords: Potatoes; Crops; Storage; Studies

292. Packaging for potato products / Som, R.
Food Magazine, p. 17, Apr 2008,
Keywords: Potatoes; Products; Packaging

293. Premier Russet: A dual-purpose, potato cultivar with significant resistance to low temperature sweetening during long-term storage / Novy, R.G., Whitworth, J.L., Stark, J.C., Love, S.L., Corsini, D.L., Pavek, J.J., Vales, M.I., James, S.R., Hane, D.C., Shock, C.C., Charlton, B.A., Brown, C.R., Knowles, N.R., Pavek, M.J., Brandt, T.L., Olsen, N.
American Journal of Potato Research, Volume 85, Issue 3, p. 198-209, Jun 2008, ISSN 1099209X
Keywords: Potatoes; Cultivars; Low temperature; Sweetening; Storage

ScienceDirect

294. Changes occurring in potatoes during cooking and reheating as affected by salting and cool or frozen storage – a LF-NMR study / Micklander, E., Thybo, A.K., van den Berg, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 9, p. 1710-1719, November 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Potato cooking; Reheating; Salting; LF-NMR; Nuclear magnetic resonance; Gelatinization; Retrogradation; Syneresis

295. Comparison of microtubers and field-grown tubers of potato *(Solanum tuberosum L.)* for hexoses, sucrose and their ratios following postharvest cold storage / Pathirana, R., Harris, J.C., McKenzie, M.J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 180-184, July 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cold-induced sweetening; Fructose; Glucose; Maillard browning; Processing

296. Composition and colour stability of anthocyanins extracted from fermented purple sweet potato culture / Fan, G., Han, Y., Zhenxin, G., Feirong, G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 8, p. 1412-1416, November 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Purple sweet potato; Anthocyanins; Fermentation; Composition; Colour stability

297. Control of respiration and color modification on minimally processed potatoes by means of low and high O_2/CO_2 atmospheres / Angós, I., Vírseda, P., Fernández, T.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 3, p. 422-430, June 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Respiration; Enzymatic browning; Fresh-cut potato; Modified atmosphere; High oxygen; Carbon dioxide; Mechanical properties

298. Co-production of hydrogen and methane from potato waste using a two-stage anaerobic digestion process / Heguang, Z., Stadnyk, A., Béland, M., Seto, P.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 99, Issue 11, p. 5078-5084, July 2008, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Hydrogen; Methane; Co-production; Anaerobic digestion; Continuous flow

299. Detachment of *Listeria innocua* and Pantoea agglomerans from cylinders of agar and potato tissue under conditions of Couette flow / Perni, S., Read, E.S., Shama, G.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 89, Issue 3, p. 355-359, December 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Surface shear stress; Plant tissue; Couette flow; Bacterial detachment; Washing processes

300. DSC study of mixtures of wheat flour and potato, sweet potato, cassava, and yam starches / Zaidul, I.S.M., Absar, N., Kim, S.J., Suzuki, T., Karim, A.A., Yamauchi, H., Noda, T.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 86, Issue 1, p. 68-73, May 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Wheat flour; Tuber and root starches; Substitution; Gelatinization temperature

301. Effect of process parameters and soy flour concentration on quality attributes and microstructural changes in ready-to-eat potato–soy snack using high-temperature short time air puffing / Nath, A., Chattopadhyay, P.K.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 4, p. 707-715, May 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Microstructure; Scanning electron microscope; Puffing; Temperature; Snack food

302. Effect of processing conditions on the water absorption and texture kinetics of potato / Cunningham, S.E., Mcminn, W.A.M., Magee, T.R.A., Richardson, P.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 84, Issue 2, p. 214-223, January 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Fractional conversion model; Kinetics; Potatoes; Rehydration; Texture degradation

303. Effect of starch retrogradation on texture of potato chips produced by low-pressure superheated steam drying / Kingcam, R., Devahastin, S., Chiewchan, N.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 89, Issue 1, p. 72-79, November 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Baking; Blanching; Crystallinity; Drying kinetics; Freezing; Health snack; Pretreatment;Texture; X-ray diffraction

304. Effect of temperature on the efficiency of the thermo- and mesophilic aerobic batch biodegradation of high-strength distillery wastewater (potato stillage) / Krzywonos, M., Cibis, E., Miśkiewicz, T., Kent, C.A.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 99, Issue 16, p. 7816-7824, November 2008, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Aerobic biodegradation; Temperature; Potato stillage; Batch process; Bacillus

305. Enthalpy–entropy compensation for water loss of potato slices during deep-fat frying / Zúñiga, R.N., Moyano, P.C., Pedreschi, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 1, p. 1-8, September 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Enthalpy; Entropy; Diffusivity; Frying; Potato

306. Influence of osmotic dehydration and high temperature short time processes on dried sweet potato *(Ipomoea batatas Lam.)* / Antonio, G.C., Alves, D.G., Azoubel, P.M., Murr, F.E.X., Park, K.J.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 84, Issue 3, p. 375-382, February 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Puffing; Microstructure; Experimental design; Drying rate

307. Oil distribution in potato slices during frying / Pedreschi, F., Cocio, C., Moyano, P., Troncoso, E.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 87, Issue 2, p. 200-212, July 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Oil absorption; Potato slices; Oil distribution; Frying; Blanching

308. Optimization of the blanching process to reduce acrylamide in fried potatoes / Mestdagh, F., De Wilde, T., Fraselle, S., Govaert, Y., Ooghe, W., Ma Degroodt, J., Verhé, R., van Peteghem, C., De Meulenaer, B.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 9, p. 1648-1654, November 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Acrylamide; Potato; Blanching; Response surface methodology

309. Optimizing conditions for anthocyanins extraction from purple sweet potato using response surface methodology (RSM) / Fan, G., Han, Y., Zhenxin, G., Deming, C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 1, p. 155-160, January 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Purple sweet potato; Anthocyanins; Extraction; Response surface methodology; Optimization

310. Phenolic constituents levels in cv. Agria potato under microwave processing / Barba, A.A., Calabretti, A., d'Amore, M., Piccinelli, A.L., Rastrelli, L.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 10, p. 1919-1926, December 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Solanum tuberosum; Microwave cooking; Food analysis; Phenolic compounds; HPLC-DAD

311. Potato *(Solanum tuberosum L.)* tuber physiological age index is a valid reference frame in postharvest ageing studies / Delaplace, P., Brostaux, Y., Fauconnier, M.L. du Jardin, P.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 103-106, October 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Incubation period; Dormancy; Sprouting pattern; Emergence pattern; Storage

312. Predicting moisture profiles in potato and carrot during convective hot air drying using isothermally measured effective diffusivity / Srikiatden, J., Roberts, J.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 84, Issue 4, p. 516-525, February 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Diffusion; Potato; Carrots; Modelling; Isothermal; Convective

313. Sorption isotherms of potato slices dried and texturized by controlled sudden decompression / Iguedjtal, T., Louka, N., Allaf, K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 85, Issue 2, p. 180-190, March 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Sorption isotherms; Surface area; Isosteric heat; Texturizing; Potatoes; Drying

314. Textural properties of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum L.*, cv. Monalisa) as affected by different cooking processes / Segovia, P.G., Andrés, B.A., Monzó, J.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 1, p. 28-35, September 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Vacuum cooking; Potatoes; Texture profile analysis

2009
ScienceDirect

315. Blanching of potato with superheated steam and hot water spray/ Sotome, I., Takenaka, M., Koseki, S., Ogasawara, Y., Nadachi, Y.O., Okadome, H., Isobe, S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 6, p. 1035-1040, July 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Peroxidase; Polyphenol oxidase; Storage; Thermal processing; Vapor–liquid two-phase flow

316. Comparative study of physical and sensory properties of pre-treated potato slices during vacuum and atmospheric frying / Troncoso, E., Pedreschi, F., Zúñiga, R.N.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 187-195, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vacuum frying; Physical properties; Sensory properties; Potato variety; Pretreatment

317. Comparison and modeling of microwave tempering and infrared assisted microwave tempering of frozen potato puree/ Seyhun, N., Ramaswamy, H., Sumnu, G., Sahin, S., Ahmed, J.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 3, p. 339-344, June 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Microwave; Tempering; Infrared; Modelling; Frozen potato puree

318. Effect of a de-oiling mechanism on the production of high quality vacuum fried potato chips / Moreira, R.G., Da Silva, P.F., Gomes, C.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 3, p. 297-304, June 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Oil absorption; De-oiling; Vacuum frying; Texture

319. Effect of chemical and biological dipping on acrylamide formation and sensory properties in deep-fried potatoes / Anese, M., Bortolomeazzi, R., Manzocco, L., Manzano, M., Giusto, C., Nicoli, M.C.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 142-147, January 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Acrylamide; Consumer acceptability; Deep fried potatoes; Glycine; Lactic acid fermentation

320. Effects of potato starch addition and cooling rate on rheological characteristics of flaxseed protein concentrate / Bo, W., Li J.W., Dong, L., Bhesh, B., Wen, F.W., John, S., Xiao, D.C., Zhi, H.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 91, Issue 3, p. 392-401, April 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Rheological characteristics; Flaxseed protein concentrate; Potato starch

321. Freezing of potato tissue pre-treated by pulsed electric fields / Jalté, M., Lanoisellé, J.L., Lebovka, N.I., Vorobiev, E.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 2, p. 576-580, March 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Electroporation; Freezing; Pulsed electric fields; Freeze drying

322. Image characterization of potato chip appearance during frying / Romani, S., Rocculi, P., Mendoza, F., Rosa, M.D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 93, Issue 4, p. 487-494, August 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Colour; Potato chips; Image analysis; Flat scanner; Brown area; Oily area

323. Influence of the vacuum break conditions on oil uptake during potato post-frying cooling / Bel, J.M., Oria, R., Salvador, M.L.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 95, Issue 3, p. 416-422, December 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Vacuum frying; Oil uptake; Potato; Post-frying cooling; Vacuum break velocity

324. Investigation of effective thermal conductivity kinetics of crust and core regions of potato during deep-fat frying using a modified Lees method / Ziaiifar, A.M., Heyd, B., Courtois, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 95, Issue 3, p. 373-378, December 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Thermal conductivity; Frying; Crust; Core; Starch gelatinization

325. Kinetics of acrylamide formation in potato powder / Franke, K., Strijowski, U., Reimerdes, E.H.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 90, Issue 1, p. 135-140, January 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acrylamide; Browning; Kinetics; Potato chips

326. Kinetics of extraction of reducing sugar during blanching of potato slices / Pedreschi, F., Travisany, X., Reyes, C., Troncoso, E., Pedreschi, R.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 91, Issue 3, p. 443-447, April 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Blanching; Reducing sugars; Potato slices; Frying; Modelling

327. Measurement of evaporated acrylamide during frying of potatoes: Effect of frying conditions and surface area-to-volume ratio / Gökmen, V., Palazoğlu, T.K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 93, Issue 2, p. 172-176, July 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acrylamide; Frying; Potato; Evaporated acrylamide; Surface area; Volume ratio

328. Modeling water loss and oil uptake during vacuum frying of pre-treated potato slices / Troncoso, E., Pedreschi, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 6, p. 1164-1173, July 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vacuum frying; Modelling; Potato slices; Water loss; Oil uptake

329. Oil partitioning between surface and structure of deep-fat fried potato slices: A kinetic study / Debnath, S., Rastogi, N.K., Krishna, A.G.G., Lokesh, B.R.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 6, p. 1054-1058, July 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Deep fat frying; Oil partitioning; Potato slices; Snacks

330. Physico-mechanical properties of potato tubers during cold storage / Bentini, M., Caprara, C., Martelli, R.
Biosystems Engineering, Volume 104, Issue 1, p. 25-32, September 2009, ISSN 1537-5110
Keywords: Potato; Tubers; Cold storage; Physicochemical properties

331. Shrinkage of potato slice during drying / Yadollahinia, A., Jahangiri, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 94, Issue 1, p. 52-58, September 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Machine vision; Shrinkage; Potato slices; Drying rate

332. Suitability of five different potato cultivars *(Solanum tuberosum L.)* to be processed as fresh-cut products / Serrano, A.B.C., Amodio, M.L., Cornacchia, R., Rinaldi, R., Colelli, G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 53, Issue 3, p. 138-144, September 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Phenols; Browning; Ascorbic acid; Antioxidant activity; PPO activity; PAL activity

333. Sweetening responses of potato tubers of different maturity to conventional and non-conventional storage temperature regimes / Knowles, N.R., Driskill Jr.E.P., Knowles, L.O.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 1, p. 49-61, April 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Solanum tuberosum; Potato; Sweetening; Maturity; Storage temperature; Tubers

334. Thermo- and mesophilic aerobic batch biodegradation of high-strength distillery wastewater (potato stillage) – Utilisation of main carbon sources / Krzywonos, M., Cibis, E., Lasik, M., Nowak, J., Miśkiewicz, T.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 100, Issue 9, p. 2507-2514, May 2009, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Aerobic biodegradation; Thermophilic bacillus; Mesophilic bacillus; Distillery stillage; Organic acids; High-strength wastewater

2010
ProQuest

335. Cooking methods and storage treatments of potato: effects on carotenoids, antioxidant activity, and phenolics / Blessington, T., Nzaramba, M.N., Scheuring, D.C., Hale, A.L., Reddivari, L., Miller, J.C.Jr.
American Journal of Potato Research, Volume 87, Issue 6, p. 479-491, Dec 2010, ISSN 1099209X
Keywords: Potatoes; Storage; Cooking methods; Carotenoids; Phenolics

336. Effect of CIPC on sprout inhibition and processing quality of potatoes stored under traditional storage systems in India / Mehta, A., Singh, B., Ezekiel, R., Kumar, D.
Potato Research, Volume 53, Issue 1, p. 1-15, Mar 2010, ISSN 0014-3065
Keywords: Potatoes; Storage; Chlorpropham; Processing quality

337. Effect of high temperature during storage on the vigour of potato mother tubers / Rykaczewska, K.
Potato Research, Volume 53, Issue 4, p. 325-329, Dec 2010, ISSN: 0014-3065
Keywords: Storage; Temperature; Potatoes; Cultivars; Seeds

338. Glycoalkaloid concentration in potato tubers related to storage and consumer offering / Haase, N.U.
Potato Research, Volume 53, Issue 4, p. 297-307, Dec 2010, ISSN: 0014-3065
Keywords: Potatoes; Storage; Toxins; Food safety; Glycoalkaloids; Consumer preferences

339. Specific gravity, dry matter concentration, ph, and crisp-making potential of ethiopian potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) cultivars as influenced by growing environment and length of storage under ambient conditions / Asmamaw, Y., Tekalign, T., Workneh, T.S.
Potato Research 53. 2 (Jun 2010): 95-109. ISSN: 0014-3065
Keywords: Storage; Potatoes; Product quality; Harvest; Cultivars

ScienceDirect

340. Determination of heat transfer coefficient during high pressure frying of potatoes/ Erdogdu, F., Dejmek, P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 96, Issue 4, p. 528-532, February 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Frying; High pressure frying; Heat transfer coefficient; Potatoes

341. Effect of microwave pre-thawing of frozen potato strips on acrylamide level and quality of French fries / Tuta, S., Palazoğlu, T.K., Gökmen, V.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 97, Issue 2, p. 261-266, March 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Potato; French fries; Acrylamide; Microwave pre-thawing; Frying

342. Effect of storage on antioxidant activity of freeze-dried potato peels / Al-Weshahy, A., El-Nokety, M., Bakhete, M., Rao, V.
Food Research International, Volume 5, Issue 2, p. 507-512, 10 December 2010, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Antioxidants; Polyphenolic compounds; Potato peel; Storage

343. Effect of β-cyclodextrin addition on quality of precooked vacuum packed potatoes/ Lante, A., Zocca, F.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 3, p. 409-414, April 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: β-cyclodextrin; Precooked potato; Vacuum packaging; Colour; Resistant starch

344. Effects of vacuum and microwave freeze drying on microstructure and quality of potato slices / Rui, W., Min, Z., Mujumdar, A.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 101, Issue 2, p. 131-139, November 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Quality; Freezing; Sublimation drying; Desorption drying; Potato

345. Evaluation of acrylamide formation in potatoes during deep-frying: The effect of operation and configuration / Carrieri, G., Anese, M., Quarta, B., De Bonis, M.V., Ruocc, G.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 98, Issue 2, p. 141-149, May 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acrylamide; Deep frying; Computational fluid dynamics; Kinetics; Transport phenomena

346. Impact of batch, repeated-batch (with cell recycle and medium replacement) and continuous processes on the course and efficiency of aerobic thermophilic biodegradation of potato processing wastewater / Lasik, M., Nowak, J., Krzywonos, M., Cibis, E.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 101, Issue 10, p. 3444-3451, May 2010, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Thermophilic aerobic biodegradation; Bacillus mixed culture; High strength wastewater; Repeated-batch process; Continuous process

347. Potato peel-based biopolymer film development using high-pressure homogenization, irradiation, and ultrasound / Ho Jin Kang, Min, S.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 6, p. 903-909, July 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Biopolymer film; Potato peel; High-pressure homogenization; Irradiation; Ultrasound

348. Reduction of acrylamide by taurine in aqueous and potato chip model systems/ Shin, D.C., Cheong, T.K., Young, C.L., Woo, J.C., Young, J.N., Kwang, W.L.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 5, p. 1356-1360, June 2010, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Acrylamide formation; Maillard reaction; Glycation; Taurine; Fried potato chips

349. Selection of stress-tolerant yeasts for simultaneous saccharification and fermentation (SSF) of very high gravity (VHG) potato mash to ethanol / Watanabe, T., Srichuwong, S., Arakane, M., Tamiya, S., Yoshinaga, M., Watanabe, I., Yamamoto, M., Ando, A., Tokuyasu, K., Nakamura, T.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 101, Issue 24, p. 9710-9714, December 2010, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Bioethanol; Very high gravity (VHG); Osmotolerant; Thermotolerant; Simultaneous saccharification and fermentation (SSF)

350. Study of DIC hydrothermal treatment effect on rheological properties of standard maize (SMS), waxy maize (WMS), wheat (WTS) and potato (PTS) starches / Rezzoug, Z.M., Zarguili, I., Loisel, C., Doublier, J.L.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 99, Issue 4, p. 452-458, August 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Starch; DIC hydrothermal treatment; Granulometry; Rheological properties

351. Time course effects on primary metabolism of potato *(Solanum tuberosum)* tuber tissue after mechanical impact / Strehmel, N., Praeger, U., König, C., Fehrle, I., Erban, A., Geyer, M., Kopka, J., van Dongen, J.T.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 56, Issue 2, p. 109-116, May 2010, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Blackspot bruising; GC–TOF-MS; Mechanical stress; Metabolic profiling; Postharvest damage; Solanum tuberosum; Primary metabolism

2011
ProQuest

352. Vitamin B1 content in potato: effect of genotype, tuber enlargement, and storage, and estimation of stability and broad-sense heritability / Goyer, A., Haynes, K.G.
American Journal of Potato Research, Volume 88, Issue 4, p. 374-385, Jul 2011, ISSN 1099209X
Keywords: Potatoes; Vitamin B; Storage; Heritability

ScienceDirect

353. Acrylamide reduction in potato chips by using commercial asparaginase in combination with conventional blanching / Pedreschi, F., Mariotti, S., Granby, K., Risum, J.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 6, p. 1473-1476, July 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Potato chips; Blanching; Acrylamide; Asparaginase; Colour

354. Beneficial phytochemicals in potato - a review/ Ezekiel, R., Singh, N., Sharma, S., Kaur, A.
Food Research International, 21 April 2011,ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Anthocyanins; Antioxidants; Carotenoids; Cooking; Genotype; Phenolics; Phytochemicals; Potatoes; Processing; Stability; Storage

355. Biogas production from potato-juice, a by-product from potato-starch processing, in upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) and expanded granular sludge bed (EGSB) reactors / Fang, C., Boe, K., Angelidaki, I.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 102, Issue 10, p. 5734-5741, May 2011, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Anaerobic digestion; Methane potential; Potato-juice; UASB; EGSB

356. Comparison of four drying methods for re-structured mixed potato with apple chips / Lue-lue, H., Min, Z., Mujumdar, A.S., Rui-xin, L.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 103, Issue 3, p. 279-284, April 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Freeze drying; Microwave; Microwave vacuum drying; Mixed chips; Re-structured; Vacuum drying

357. Differences in suberin content and composition between two varieties of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum)* and effect of post-harvest storage to the composition / Järvinen, R., Rauhala, H., Holopainen, U., Kallio, H.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 6, p. 1355-1361, July 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Gas chromatography; Postharvest storage; Potato; Solanum tuberosum; Suberin

358. Effect of electrostatic interactions on pasting properties of potato starch/xanthan gum combinations / Xuran, C., Yan, H., Zhengbiao, G., Yayuan, Z.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 9, p. 3079-3086, November 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Potato starch; Xanthan gum; Pasting properties; Zeta potential; SEM

359. Effect of formulation and processing parameters on acrylamide formation: A case study on extrusion of blends of potato flour and semolina / Mulla, M.Z., Bharadwaj, V.R., Annapure, U.S., Singhal, R.S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 7, p. 1643-1648, September 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Acrylamide; Potato flour:Semolina; Extrusion; Mitigation; Response surface methodology

360. Effect of hydrocolloid coatings on the heat transfer and oil uptake during frying of potato strips / Kim, D.N., Jongbin, L., In Young, B., Hyeon, G.L., Suyong, L.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 4, p. 317-320, February 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Hydrocolloids; Coating; Heat transfer; Oil uptake; Fry

361. Effect of potato starch modification on mechanical parameters and granules morphology / Stasiak, M., Rusinek, R., Molenda, M., Fornal, J., Błaszczak, W.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 2, p. 154-162, January 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Food powders; Starch; Dextrins; Potato protein; Microstructure; Mechanical properties; Flowability; Shear test

362. Effect of salt and sucrose content on dielectric properties and microwave freeze drying behavior of re-structured potato slices / Rui, W., Min, Z., Mujumdar, A.S., Hao, J.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 106, Issue 4, p. 290-297, October 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords:Potato slices; Microwave freeze drying;Dielectric properties; Salt; Sucrose

363. Hot air expansion of potato starch pellets with different water contents and salt concentrations / Norton, A.D., Greenwood, R.W., Noble, I., Cox, P.W.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 105, Issue 1, p. 119-127, July 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Potato starch; Puffing kinetics; Expansion; Sodium; Potassium

364. Impact of structural changes due to heat-moisture treatment at different temperatures on the susceptibility of normal and waxy potato starches towards hydrolysis by porcine pancreatic alpha amylase / Varatharajan, V., Hoover, R., Jihong, L., Vasanthan, T., Nantanga, K.K.M., Seetharaman, K., Liu, Q., Donner, E., Jaiswal, S., Chibbar, R.N.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 9, p. 2594-2606, November 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Normal potato; Waxy potato; Heat moisture treatment; Amylolysis

365. Microstructure, mechanical properties, and starch digestibility of a cooked dough made with potato starch and wheat glute / Parada, J., Aguilera, J.M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 8, p. 1739-1744, October 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Starch; Gluten; Microstructure; Mechanical properties; In vitro digestibility

366. Physical and thermal properties of potato chips during vacuum frying / Yagua, C.V., Moreira, R.G.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 104, Issue 2, p. 272-283, May 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Vacuum; Frying; Microstructure; Heat transfer coefficient; De-oiling

367. Prediction of optimal cooking time for boiled potatoes by hyperspectral imaging / Do Trong, N.N., Tsuta, M., Nicolaï, B.M., De Baerdemaeker, J., Saeys, W.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 105, Issue 4, p. 617-624, August 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Hyperspectral imaging; PLSDA; Image processing

368. Pulsed electric fields and their impact on the diffusion characteristics of potato slices / Janositz, A., Noack, A.K., Knorr, D.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 9, November 2011, p. 1939-1945, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Pulsed electric fields; Potato; Diffusion; Reducing sugars; Drying

369. Relationship between enthalpy relaxation and water sorption of ball-milled potato starch / Anzai, M., Hagiwara, T., Watanabe, M., Komiyama, J., Suzuki, T.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 104, Issue 1, p. 43-48, May 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Differential scanning calorimeter; Water sorption; Dual-mode sorption; Potato starch; Ball milling; Enthalpy relaxation

370. Shelf-life of near-aseptically packaged refrigerated potato strips / Oner, M.E., Walker, P.N.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 7, p. 1616-1620, September 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Near-aseptic packaging; Blanching; Potato strips; Texture; Quality; Mesophilic bacteria

371. Subcritical water extraction of phenolic compounds from potato peel / Singh, P.P., Saldaña, M.D.A.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 8, p. 2452-2458, October 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Chlorogenic acid; Extraction; Gallic acid; Phenolic compounds; Potato peel; Subcritical water

372. Viscoelasticity and microstructure of inulin-enriched mashed potatoes: Influence of freezing and cryoprotectants / Alvarez, M.D., Fernández, C., Solas, M.T., Canet, W.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 1, p. 66-76, January 2011,ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Viscoelasticity; Mashed potatoes; Cryoprotectants; Inulin; Structure; Water-holding capacity; Creamine

2012
DOAJ

373. Study of shrinkage of potato sheets during drying in thin-layer dryer / Shekofteh, M., Cherati, F.E., Kamyab, S., Hosseinpor, Y.
Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology, Volume 4, Issue 16, p. 2677-2681, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 20407459 20407467
Keywords: Drying; Drying velocity; Elongation; Potato sheet; Shrinkage

ProQuest

374. Dutch approach can help optimise your potato storage operation / Clarke, A.
Farmers Weekly, Volume 158, Issue 16, p. 68, 19 Oct 2012, ISSN 00148474
Keywords: Potatoes; Storage; Harvest; Ventilation

375. Effects of tissue sampling position, primary and secondary infection, cultivar, and storage temperature and duration on the detection, concentration and distribution of three viruses within infected potato tubers / Cox, B.A., Jones, R.A.C.
Australasian Plant Pathology, Volume 41, Issue 2, p. 197-210, Mar 2012, ISSN: 08153191
Keywords: Potatoes; Tubers; Tissues position; Storage; Duration; Virus detection

ScienceDirect

376. Effect of genetic modification and storage on the physico-chemical properties of potato dry matter and acrylamide content of potato chips / Pinhero, R., Pazhekattu, R., Whitfield, K., Marangoni, A.G., Liu, Q., Yada¸ R.Y.
Food Research International, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 7-14, November 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Acrylamide; Potato; Transgenic; Starch digestibility

377. Antifungal activity of sulfur-containing salts against the development of carrot cavity spot and potato dry rot / Kolaei, E.A., Tweddell, R.J., Avis, T.J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 55-59, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Antimicrobial salt; Cavity spot; Dry rot; Postharvest disease; Sulfate; Sulf

378. Antifungal effect of borates against *Fusarium sulphureum* on potato tubers and its possible mechanisms of action / Yongcai, L., Zhimin, Y., Yang, B., Junlian, Z., Di, W.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 74, p. 55-61, December 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Potassium tetraborate; Borax; Potato tuber; Dry rot; Fusarium sulphureum

379. Caramel sauces thickened with combinations of potato starch and xanthan gum / Krystyjan, M., Sikora, M., Adamczyk, G., Tomasik, P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 112, Issues 1–2, p. 22-28, September 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Caramel sauce; Potato starch; Xanthan gum; Rheology; Texture; Sensory evaluation; Thickeners

380. Economical biorefinery process for propionic acid production from glycerol and potato juice using high cell density fermentation / Dishisha, T., Ståhl, Å., Lundmark, S., Kaul, R.H.
Bioresource Technology, 31 August 2012, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Biorefinery; Platform chemical; Organic acids; Cell recycle; High cell density fermentation

381. Effect of native crystalline structure of isolated potato starch on gelatinization behavior and consequently on glycemic response / Parada, J., Aguilera, J.M.
Food Research International, Volume 45, Issue 1, p. 238-243, January 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Potato starch; X-ray diffraction; Gelatinization; Glycemic response

382. Effect of potato deep-fat frying conditions on temperature dependence of olive oil and palm oil viscosity / Lioumbas, J.S., Ampatzidis, C., Karapantsios, T.D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 113, Issue 2, p. 217-225, November 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Viscosity; Oil; Temperature; Deep fat frying; Models

383. Effect of storage conditions on photostimulated luminescence of irradiated garlic and potatoes / Jae-Jun, A., Gui-Ran, K., Akram, K., Kyong-Su, K., Joong-Ho, K.
Food Research International, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 315-320, July 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Photostimulated luminescence; Irradiation; Detection; Potato; Garlic

384. Effects of cooking methods on polyphenols, pigments and antioxidant activity in potato tubers / Perla, V., Holm, D.G., Jayanty, S.S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 45, Issue 2, p. 161-171, March 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Solanum tuberosum; Phenolics; Flavonoids; Flavonols; Carotenoids; Free radicals; Scavenging activity

385. Evaluation of potato-processing wastewater treatment in a microbial fuel cell / Durruty, I., Bonanni, P.S., González, J.F., Busalmen, J.P.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 105, p. 81-87, February 2012,ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Microbial fuel cell; Wastewater treatment; Methanogenesis; Energetic conversion; Microbial electricity

386. Influence of some chemical modifications on the characteristics of potato starch powders / Fornal, J., Sadowska, J., Błaszczak, W., Jeliński, T., Stasiak, M., Molenda, M., Hajnos, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 108, Issue 4, p. 515-522, February 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Potato starch; Chemical modification; Microstructure; Porosity; Shear test; Uniaxial compression; Flowability

387. In-line sorting of irregular potatoes by using automated computer-based machine vision system / ElMasry, G., Cubero, S., Moltó, E., Blasco, J.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 112, Issues 1–2, p. 60-68, September 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Machine vision; Computer vision; Potato; Fourier transform; Shape; Classification; Image processing

388. Mathematical modeling of the heat and mass transfer in a stationary potato sphere impinged by a single round liquid jet in a hydrofluidization system / Peralta, J.M., Rubiolo, A.C., Zorrilla, S.E.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 109, Issue 3, p. 501-512, April 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Mathematical model; Heat; Mass transfer; Hydrofluidization; Foods

389. Mechanical and acoustic evaluation of potato chip crispness using a versatile texture analyzer / Taniwaki, M., Kohyama, K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 112, Issue 4, p. 268-273, October 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acoustic property; Crispness; Food texture; Fracture; Mechanical properties; Potato chips

390. Mitigating effect of piquin pepper *(Capsicum annuum L*. var. Aviculare) oleoresin on acrylamide formation in potato and tortilla chips / Salazar, R., Villa, G.A., Hidalgo, F.J., Zamora, R.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 2, p. 261-267, October 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Acrylamide mitigation; Antioxidant activity; Lipid oxidation; Maillard reaction; Piquin pepper oleoresin

391. On the capacity of a crust–core model to describe potato deep-fat frying / Lioumbas, J.S., Kostoglou, M., Karapantsios, T.D.
Food Research International, Volume 46, Issue 1, p. 185-193, April 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Frying; Potato; Heat transfer coefficient; Modelling; Crust formation; Vapor flux

392. Porous media based model for deep-fat vacuum frying potato chips / Warning, A., Dhall, A., Mitrea, D., Datta, A.K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 110, Issue 3, p. 428-440, June 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Porous media; Multiphase; Oil absorption; Acrylamide

2013
ProQuest

393. Long-term potato storage needs more ventilation / Casswell, L.
Farmers Weekly, Volume 159, Issue 10, p. 64, 15 Maret 2013, ISSN: 00148474
Keywords: Storage; Potatoes; Crop diseases; Ventilation

394. Patents; "Biocontrol of Storage Maladies of Potatoes by Bacterial Antagonists Produced in Co-Culture" in Patent Application Approval Process
Agriculture Week, p. 317, 10 Jan 2013, ISSN: 1938-1786
Keywords: Inventors; Plant diseases; Fungi; Crop diseases; Storage

ScienceDirect

395. "Cold" electroporation in potato tissue induced by pulsed electric field / Boussetta, N., Grimi, N., Lebovka, N.I., Vorobiev, E.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 115, Issue 2, p. 232-236, March 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Pulsed electric fields; Potatoes; Electroporation; Electrical conductivity; Disintegration index; Power consumption

396. Changes in ascorbate and associated gene expression during development and storage of potato tubers (*Solanum tuberosum L.)* / Blauer, J.M., Kumar, G.N.M., Knowles, L.O., Dhingra, A., Knowles, N.R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 78, p. 76-91, April 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ascorbate; Tuber development; Tuberization; Smirnoff-Wheeler pathway; Solanum tuberosum; Wounding; Vitamin C

397. Conversion of a non-water soluble potato starch waste into reducing sugars under non-conventional technologies / Hernoux, A., Lévêque, J.M., Lassi, U., Boisseau, S.M., Marais, M.F.
Carbohydrate Polymers, Volume 92, Issue 2, p. 2065-2074, 15 February 2013, ISSN 0144-8617
Keywords: Biomass; Starch-based waste; Microwave irradiation; Ultrasound irradiation

398. Effect of peeling and three cooking methods on the content of selected phytochemicals in potato tubers with various colour of flesh / Lachman, J., Hamouz, K., Musilová, J., Hejtmánková, K., Kotíková, Z., Pazderů, K., Domkářová, J., Pivec, V., Cimr, J.
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issues 2–3, p. 1189-1197, 15 May–1 June 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Potato tuber peeling; Potato cooking methods; Anthocyanins; Ascorbic acid; Chlorogenic acid; Glycoalkaloids

399. Effects of power ultrasound on immersion freezing parameters of potatoes / Comandini, P., Blanda, G., Caballero, M.C.S., Sala, V., Tylewicz, U., Paz, H.M., Fragoso, A.V., Toschi, T.G.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 18, p. 120-125, 4 February 2013, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Freezing; Nucleation; Potato; Ultrasound; Supercooling

400. Inhibition of potato tuber sprouting during storage by the controlled release of essential oil using a wick application method / Owolabi, M.S., Olowu, R.A., Lajide, L., Oladimeji, M.O., Camberos, E.P., Fernández, J.M.F.
Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 45, p. 83-87, February 2013, ISSN 0926-6690
Keywords: Zingiber officinale; Lippia multiflora; Essential oils; Potato sprouting; Wick application method; Release profile

401. Long-term storage stability of selected potato starch – Non-starchy hydrocolloid binary gels / Krystyjan, M., Adamczyk, G., Sikora, M., Tomasik, P.
Food Hydrocolloids, Volume 31, Issue 2, p. 270-276, June 2013, ISSN 0268-005X
Keywords: Xanthan; Guar gum; Rheology; Texture; Starch

402. Reduction of acrylamide formation by vanadium salt in potato French fries and chips / Kalita, D., Jayanty, S.S.
Food Chemistry, Volume 138, Issue 1, p. 644-649, 1 May 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Vanadyl sulphate; Acrylamide; Potato; French fries; Chips

403. Rheology of potato starch chemically modified with microwave-assisted reactions / Staroszczyk, H., Fiedorowicz, M., Piskorz, J.O., Tylingo, R.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, 23 January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Boration; Selenation; Silication; Sulfation; Zincatation; Paste rheology

404. Storage induced changes of potato properties as detected by DMA / Blahovec, J., Lahodová, M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 2, p. 444-450, March 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Potato; DMA; Starch; Gelatinization; Temperature; Deformation; Cell wall; Frequency; Amplitude; Tissue stability; Swelling; Storage

405. Total phenolic, total anthocyanin and phenolic acid concentrations and antioxidant activity of purple-fleshed potatoes as affected by boiling / Burgos, G., Amoros, W., Muñoa, L., Sosa, P., Cayhualla, E., Sanchez, C., Díaz, C., Bonierbale, M.
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, Volume 30, Issue 1, p. 6-12, May 2013, ISSN 0889-1575
Keywords: Potato; Solanum andigenum; Total phenolics; Chlorogenic acid; Total anthocyanins; Nutrition; Antioxidant activity; Cooking; Boiling; Biodiversity; Food processing; Nutrient stability; Food analysis; Food composition

406. Two-stage foam separation technology for recovering potato protein from potato processing wastewater using the column with the spiral internal component / Zongmin, L., Zhaoliang, W., Rui, L., Xuejun, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 114, Issue 2, p. 192-198, January 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Foam separation; Potato starch; Wastewater; Protein

407. Use of natural plant volatile compounds for the control of the potato postharvest diseases, black dot, silver scurf and soft rot / Wood, E.M., Miles, T.D., Wharton, P.S.
Biological Control, Volume 64, Issue 2, p. 152-159, February 2013, ISSN 1049-9644
Keywords: Colletotrichum coccodes; Helminthosporium solani; Pectobacterium atrosepticum; Solanum tuberosum; Controlled atmospheric packaging; 2E-hexenal; Acetaldehyde

Kubis
2008
CABI

408. Modified atmosphere packaging of minimally processed cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*) / Rai, D.R., Narsaiah, K., Bharti, D.K., Reddy, P.M.K., Brar, S.S.
*Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)***,** Volume 46, Issue 5, p. 436-439, 2009, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Cabbages; Modified atmosphere packaging; Washing; Shredded

409. Regulation of metabolic changes in shredded cabbage by modified atmosphere packaging / Plestenjak, A., Požrl, T., Hribar, J., Unuk, T., Vidrih, R.
*Food Technology and Biotechnology***,** Volume 46, Issue 4, 2008, p. 427-433, ISSN 1330-9862
Keywords: Cabbages; Modified atmosphere; Packaging; Polyethylene; Plypropylene; Respiration; Anaerobic metabolism

2010

410. Microbiological and visual quality of fresh-cut cabbage as affected by packaging treatments / Hee, L.H., SeokIn, H., DongMan, K.
*Food Science and Biotechnology***,** Volume 20, Issue 1, p. 229-235, 2011, ISSN 1226-7708
Keywords: Modified atmosphere packaging; Vacuum packaging; Superatmospheric oxygen; Microbiological safety; Fresh-cut vegetables

2011
GREENR

411. Effect of storage conditions on the sensory quality, colour and texture of fresh-cut minimally processed cabbage with the addition of ascorbic acid, citric acid and calcium chloride / Manolopoulou, Eleni, Varzakas, T.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 956-963, 2011
Keywords: Storage; Sensory quality; Colour; Texture; Fresh-cut minimally; Processed cabbage; Ascorbic acid; Citric acid; Calcium chloride

2012

412. Effects of blanching time on anti oxidant (Vitamin C) status in some fresh vegetables (carrot, cabbage, and green beans) / Gimba, J.D., Daniel, V.N., Chundusu, E.S., Oyigabo, A.
Continental Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 6, Issue 1, p. 1-3, 2012
Keywords: Blanching time; Antioxidants; Vegetables

413. In vitro bile acid binding of mustard greens, kale, broccoli, cabbage and green bell pep.er improves with sauteing compared with raw or other methods of preparation / Kahlon, Talwinder, S., Rebecca, R.M., Chiu , M.C.M.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 3, Issue 7, p. 951-958, 2012
Keywords: In vitro; Bile acid binding; Mustard greens; Kale; Broccoli; Cabbages; Green bell peper; Collard greens; Sauteing; Steaming; Boiling

Labu Merah
2008
ScienceDirect

414. Corrigendum to "Kinetics of osmotic dehydration and air-drying of pumpkins *(Cucurbita moschata*)"
[J. Food Eng. 82 (2007) 284–291] / Garcia, C.C., Mauro, M.A.P., Kimura, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 87, Issue 3, p. 445, August 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Pumpkin; Cucurbita moschata; Osmotic dehydration; Drying

2009

415. Color stability of pumpkin *(Cucurbita moschata*, Duchesne ex Poiret) puree during storage at room temperature: Effect of pH, potassium sorbate, ascorbic acid and packaging material / Gliemmo, M.F., Latorre, M.E., Gerschenson, L.N., Campos, C.A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 196-201, 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Pumpkin; Color stability; Sorbate; Ascorbic; Packaging

Lobak
2009
ScienceDirect

416. Vacuum drying kinetics of Asian white radish *(Raphanus sativus L.)* slices / Jun, H.L., Hui, J.K.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 1, 2009, p. 180-186, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Radish; Thin layer drying; Drying models; Effective diffusivity; Activation energy

2010

417. Induction of superoxide anion radical scavenging capacity in Japanese white radish juice and milk by Lactobacillus plantarum isolated from aji-narezushi and kaburazushi / Kuda, T., Kaneko, N., Yano, T., Mori, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 120, Issue 2, p. 517-522, 15 May 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Lactobacillus plantarum; Antioxidant activity; Superoxide anion radical scavenging capacity; Japanese white radish; Fermented fish; Narezushi

2011

418. Combined effects of chlorine dioxide, drying, and dry heat treatments in inactivating microorganisms on radish seeds / Bang, J., Haeyoung, K., Hoikyung, K., Beuchat, L.R., Jee-Hoon, R.
Food Microbiology, Volume 28, Issue 1, p. 114-118, February 2011, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Radish seed; Escherichia coli O157:H7; Drying; Dry heat treatment; Chlorine dioxide

419. Optimization of purification conditions of radish *(Raphanus sativus L.)* anthocyanin-rich extracts using chitosan / Pu, J., Si-Yu, R., Ying, D., Xiao, G.Z., Jin, Y., Jian, Q.K., Slavin, M., Liangli (Lucy) Yu
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 10, p. 2097-2103, December 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keyword: Radish; Anthocyanins; Glucosinolates; Chitosan; Multi-response surface methodology; Desirability function

2012

420. Characterization of a novel bacteriocin produced by *Lactobacillus sakei* LSJ618 isolated from traditional Chinese fermented radish / Jie, J., Bo, S., Deqiang, Z., Qingxia, C., Yiran, C., Jinnian, L., Kezong, Q., Ming, Z.
Food Control, Volume 23, Issue 2, p. 338-344, February 2012, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Bacteriocins; Lactobacillus sakei; Sakacin; Biopreservatives

421. Mass transfer modeling of equilibrium and dynamic periods during osmotic dehydration of radish in NaCl solutions / Lara, E.H., Sánchez, C.E.M., Angulo, H.P., García, R.C., Espinosa, H.R., López, I.I.R.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Voolume 91, Issue 3, p. 216-224, 17 October 2012, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Diffusion; Distribution coefficient; Mass transfer; Modelling; Osmotic dehydration; Radish

Mentimun
2009
ScienceDirect

422. Comparison of human-bite and instrument puncture tests of cucumber texture / Kohyama, K., Ai Nagata, Tamaki, Y., Sakurai, N.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 2, p. 243-246, May 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Texture; Cucumber fruit; Temperature; Puncture test

423. Developmentally dependent responses of detached cucumber *(Cucumis sativus L.)* fruit to exogenous ethylene / Hurr, B.M., Huber, D.J., Vallejos, C.E., Talcott, S.T.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 2, p. 207-215, May 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Senescence; Ripening; Colour; Chlorophyll; Carotenoids; Water soaking

2010

424. Features of programmed cell death precede watersoaking development in ethylene-treated immature cucumber fruit / Hurr, B.M., Huber, D.J., Vallejos, C.E.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 1, October 2010, p. 13-20, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cucumber; Development; Electrolyte leakage; Maturity; Nuclease; Programmed cell death; Senescence

425. Headspace solid-phase microextraction for the evaluation of pesticide residue contents in cucumber and strawberry after washing treatment / Kin, C.M., Huat, T.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 123, Issue 3, 1 December 2010, p. 760-764, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: HS-SPME; Pesticide residues; Washing

426. Low-temperature storage of cucumbers induces changes in the organic acid content and in citrate synthase activity / Tsuchida, H., Kozukue, N., Han, G.P., Suk, H.C., Levin, C.E., Friedman, M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 2, November 2010, p. 129-134, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cucumbers; Chilling injury; Storage; Pyruvate accumulation; Citrate synthase; Radioactivity

2011

427. Distribution center and retail conditions affect the sensory and compositional quality of bulk and packaged slicing cucumbers / Nunes, M.C.N., Emond, J.P., Dea, S., Yagiz, Y.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 3, p. 280-288, March 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cucumis sativus ; Colour; Chilling injury; Weight loss; Chlorophyll

2012

428. Effect of yeast saccharide treatment on nitric oxide accumulation and chilling injury in cucumber fruit during cold storage / Jufang, D., Qin, Y., Li, L., Maojun, X.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 68, p. 1-7, June 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Yeast saccharide (YS); Cucumber; Cucumis sativus; Chilling injury; Nitric oxide

429. Magnetic resonance imaging and relaxometry to visualize internal freeze damage to pickling cucumber / Kotwaliwale, N., Curtis, E., Othman, S., Naganathan, G.K., Subbiah, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 68, p. 22-31, June 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Magnetic resonance imaging; Relaxometry; Pickling cucumber; Freeze damage; Spin–spin relaxation; Spin–lattice relaxation

Paprika
2008
ScienceDirect

430. Description of volatile compounds generated by the degradation of carotenoids in paprika, tomato and marigold oleoresins / Rios, J.J., García, E.F., Mosquera, M.I.M., Gálvez, A.P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 3, p. 1145-1153, 1 February 2008, ISSN 0308-8146,
Keywords: Thermal degradation; Carotenoids; Oleoresins; Toluene; m-Xylene; Reaction mechanisms; GC-MS; SPME

431. Effect of infrared heating on quality and microbial decontamination in paprika powder / Staack, N., Ahrné, L., Borch, E., Knorr, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 86, Issue 1, p. 17-24, May 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Infrared radiation; Water activity; Paprika powder; Colour; Bacillus cereus spores

432. Effects of temperature, pH, and controlled water activity on inactivation of spores of *Bacillus cereus* in paprika powder by near-IR radiation/ Staack, N., Ahrné, L., Borch, E., Knorr, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 89, Issue 3, p. 319-324, December 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Infrared radiation; Water activity; Paprika powder; pH; Bacillus cereus spores

433. Novel approach for color degradation kinetics of paprika as a function of water activity / Topuz, A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 9, p. 1672-1677, November 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Paprika; Colour; Kinetics; Water activity

TEEAL

434. Description of volatile compounds generated by the degradation of carotenoids in paprika, tomato and marigold oleoresins / Jose, J.R., Elisabe, F.G., Isabe, M.M.M., Antonio, P.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 3, p. 1145-1153, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Paprika; Volatile compounds; Carotenoids; Degradation

2009
ScienceDirect

435. Application of carbon dioxide in subcritical state (LCO2) for extraction/fractionation of carotenoids from red paprika / Rutkowska, J., Stolyhwo, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 115, Issue 2, 15 July 2009, p. 745-752, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carbon dioxide; Subcritical state; Capsicum annuum; Carotenoids; Extraction; HPLC; GC

436. Characterization of molds isolated from smoked paprika by PCR-RFLP and micellar electrokinetic capillary electrophoresis / Moyano, S.R., Benito, M.J., Martín, A., Aranda, E., Hernández, A., Córdoba, M.G.
Food Microbiology, Volume 26, Issue 8, p. 776-782, December 2009, ISSN 0740-0020
Keywords: Molds; PCR-RFLP; ITS; Paprika; Genotype

437. Effect of drying method and storage on color characteristics of paprika/ Topuz, A., Feng, H., Kushad, M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 42, Issue 10, p. 1667-1673, December 2009, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Drying methods; Refractance window drying; Paprika; Capsicum annuum; Colour

TEEAL

438. Application of carbon dioxide in subcritical state (LCO_2) for extraction/fractionation of carotenoids from red paprika / Jaroslawa, R., Andrze, S.
Food Chemistry, Volume 115, Issue 2, 2009, p. 745-752, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Red paprika; Carotenoids; Carbon dioxide; Extraction

2011
ScienceDirect

439. Carotenoid retention and storage stability of spray-dried encapsulated paprika oleoresin using gum Arabic and Soy protein isolate as wall materials / Rascón, M.P., Beristain, C.I., García, H.S., Salgado, M.A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 2, p. 549-557, March 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Spray drying; Carotenoid retention; Water activity; Minimum integral entropy; Degradation rate; Maximal stability

440. Effect of postharvest treatments and storage temperatures on the quality and shelf life of sweet pepper *(Capsicum annuum L.)* / Rao, T.V.R., Gol, K., Shah, K.
Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 132, p. 18-26, 5 December 2011, ISSN 0304-4238
Keywords: Capsicum annuum; Enzymes; Postharvest; Storage; Treatment

441. Influence of different drying methods on carotenoids and capsaicinoids of paprika (Cv., Jalapeno) / Topuz, A., Dincer, C., Özdemir, K.S., Feng, H., Kushad, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 129, Issue 3, p. 860-865, 1 December 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Paprika; Carotenoids; Capsaicinoids; Drying Retinol activity equivalent; Scoville heat unit

442. Variation in phenolic compounds, ascorbic acid and antioxidant activity of five coloured bell pepper (*Capsicum annum)* fruits at two different harvest times/ Ghasemnezhad, M., Sherafati, M., Payvast, G.A.
Journal of Functional Foods, Volume 3, Issue 1, p. 44-49, January 2011,ISSN 1756-4646
Keywords: Capsicum annuum; Harvest time; Phenolic compounds; Antioxidants

2013
ScienceDirect

443. Influence of drying and cooking process on the phytochemical content, antioxidant and hypoglycaemic properties of two bell *Capsicum annum L*. cultivars / Loizzo, M.R., Pugliese, A., Bonesi, M., De Luca, D., O'Brien, N., Menichini, F., Tundis, R.
Food and Chemical Toxicology, Volume 53, p. 392-401, March 2013, ISSN 0278-6915
Keywords: Bell pepper; Phytochemical content; Apigenin; Food processes; Antioxidant activity; Hypoglycemic properties

Sayuran
2008
ProQuest

444. Physiology and handling of fruit, vegetables and ornamentals / Johnson, D.
Experimental Agriculture, Volume 44, Issue 1, p. 130, Jan 2008, ISSN 00144797
Keywords: Vegetables; Handling; Postharvest physiology

ScienceDirect

445. Application of bacteriocins in vegetable food biopreservation / Settanni, L., Corsetti, A.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 121, Issue 2, p. 123-138, 31 January 2008, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Bacteriocins; Biopreservation; Food additives; Vegetable foods

446. Availability of essential and trace elements in frozen leguminous vegetables prepared for consumption according to the method of pre-freezing processing / Lisiewska, Z., Słupski, J., Kmiecik, W., Gębczyński, P.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 2, p. 576-582, 15 January 2008, ISSN 0308-8146,
Keywords: Broad bean; Pea; French bean; Freezing; Cooking; Minerals

447. Effect of cooking on Brassica vegetables / Galor, S.W., Ka, W.W., Benzie, I.F.F.
Food Chemistry, Volume 110, Issue 3, p. 706-710, 1 October 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Vegetables; Antioxidants; FRAP; Cooking

448. Effect of water cooking on free phytosterol levels in beans and vegetables / Kaloustian, J., Alhanout, K., Amiot, C.M.J., Lairon, D., Portugal, H., Nicolay, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 4, p. 1379-1386, 15 April 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Cardiovascular diseases; Cooking; Free phytosterol determination; GC; Plant products;Vegetables

449. Efficacy of neutral electrolyzed water (NEW) for reducing microbial contamination on minimally-processed vegetables / Abadias, M., Usall, J., Oliveira, M., Alegre, I., Viñas, I.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 123, Issues 1–2, p. 151-158, 31 March 2008, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Disinfection; Fresh-cut vegetables; Listeria; Salmonella; Erwinia carotovora

450. Microbiological quality of fresh, minimally-processed fruit and vegetables, and sprouts from retail establishments / Abadias, M., Usall, J., Anguera, M., Solsona, C., Viñas, I.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 123, Issues 1–2, p. 121-129, 31 March 2008, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Incidence; Foodborne pathogens; Fresh-cut; Ready to eat; Salmonella; Escherichia coli ; Monocytogenes; Campylobacter; Y. enterocolitica

451. Nitrate-N determination in leafy vegetables: Study of the effects of cooking and freezing / Prasad, S., Chetty, A.A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 2, p. 772-780, 15 January 2008, ISSN 0308-8146,
Keywords: Nitrates; Nitrate in vegetables; Leafy vegetables; Flow injection analysis; Leafy vegetables; Fiji

452. Vacuum frying of high-quality fruit and vegetable-based snacks / Da Silva, P.F., Moreira, R.G.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 10, p. 1758-1767, December 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vacuum frying; Fruits; Vegetables; Oil content; Vitamins; Sensory

2009
ProQuest

453. Comparative study of phenolic compounds and antioxidant and antiproliferative activities in frequently consumed raw vegetables / Gorinstein, S., Park, Y., Heo, B., Namiesnik, J., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Ham, K., Cho, J., Kang, S.
European Food Research and Technology, Volume 228, Issue 6, p. 903-911, Apr 2009, ISSN 1438-2377
Keywords: Comparative analysis; Antioxidants; Phenolics; Vegetables

454. Freshness of fruits and vegetables: consumer language and perception / Péneau, S., Linke, A., Escher, F. Nuessli, J.
British Food Journal, Volume 111, Issue 3, p. 243-256, 2009, ISSN 0007070X
Keywords: Customer satisfaction; Perceptions; Fruits; Vegetables; Quality control

ScienceDirect

455. Analysis of synthetic antioxidants and preservatives in edible vegetable oil by HPLC/TOF-MS / Li, X.Q., Ji, C., Sun, Y.Y., Yang, M.L., Chu, X.G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 113, Issue 2, p. 692-700, 15 March 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Synthetic antioxidants; Synthetic preservatives; Edible vegetable oil; HPLC/TOF-MS

456. Antioxidant capacity and polyphenol content of organic and conventional retail vegetables after domestic cooking / Faller, A.L.K., Fialho, E.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 1, p. 210-215, January 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Polyphenols; Antioxidant capacity; Organic; Vegetables; Cooking

457. Cutting test application to general assessment of vegetable texture changes caused by freezing / Góral, D., Kluza, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 95, Issue 2, p. 346-351, November 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Cutting test; Elasticity; Freezing; Vegetable quality

458. Effect of high-pressure/high-temperature processing on chemical pectin conversions in relation to fruit and vegetable texture / De Roeck, A., Duvetter, T., Fraeye, I., van der Plancken, I., Sila, D.N., Van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 115, Issue 1, p. 207-213, 1 July 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Pectin; Texture; Demethoxylation; β-elimination; High-pressure sterilization

459. Effects of peracetic acid disinfectant on the postharvest of some fresh vegetables / Alvaro, J.E., Moreno, S., Dianez, F., Santos, M., Carrasco, G., Urrestarazu, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 95, Issue 1, p. 11-15, November 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Shelf life; Sodium hypochlorite; Health safety; Tomato; Sweet pepper; Cucumber; Ecotoxicity ; Vegetables; Rhizopus stolonifer

460. Functional properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from ethnic fermented vegetables of the Himalayas / Tamang, J.P., Tamang, B., Schillinger, U., Guigas, C., Holzapfel, W.H.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 135, Issue 1, p. 28-33, 30 September 2009, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Functional properties; LAB; Fermented vegetables; Himalayas

461. Mycoflora and occurrence of aflatoxin in dried vegetables in Benin, Mali and Togo, West Africa / Hell, K., Gnonlonfin, B.G.J., Kodjogbe, G., Lamboni, Y., Abdourhamane, I.K.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 135, Issue 2, p. 99-104, 31 October 2009, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Dried vegetable products; Natural contamination; Fungi; Mycotoxins; West Africa

462. Vegetables antioxidant losses during industrial processing and refrigerated storage / Ma Antonia Murcia, Antonia Ma Jiménez, M.M. Tomé
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 8, p. 1046-1052, October 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Fresh vegetables; Antioxidant activity; Free radicals; Storage; Refrigerated; Frozen and canned

2010
GREENR

463. Feasibility and economic evaluation of low-cost evaporative cooling system in fruit and vegetables storage / Tilahun, S.W.
African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development, Volume 10, Issue 8, p. 2984-2997, 2010, ISSN 1654-5374
Keywords: Cooling; Fruits; Vegetables; Feasibility; Storage

ProQuest

464. Antioxidant contents of pre-packed fresh-cut versus whole fruit and vegetables/ Opara, U.L., Al-Ani, M.R.
British Food Journal, Volume 112, Issue 8, p. 797-810, 2010, ISSN 0007070X
Keywords: Fruits; Vegetables; Vitamins; Antioxidants; Food processing industry; Statistical analysis

465. Preparation and evaluation of sauces from lactic acid fermented vegetables / Joshi, V.K.; Somesh, S.
Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 214-218, Mar 2010, ISSN 00221155
Keywords: Lactic acids; Fermentation; Vegetables; Food preservation

ScienceDirect

466. Climate changes and potential impacts on postharvest quality of fruit and vegetable crops: A review / Moretti, C.L., Mattos, L.M., Calbo, A.G., Sargent, S.A.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 7, August 2010, p. 1824-1832, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Global warming; Carbon dioxide; Air temperature; Ozone; Firmness; Sugars; Photosynthesis

467. Effect of pretreatment on surface topographical features of vegetables during drying / Chiewchan, N., Praphraiphetch, C., Devahastin, S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 101, Issue 1, November 2010, p. 41-48, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acid pretreatment; Blanching; Cabbages; Hot air drying; Image analysis; Relative roughness factor; Shrinkage; Spring onion

468. Effects of cooking on the profile and micellarization of 9-cis-, 13-cis- and all-trans-β-carotene in green vegetables / O'Sullivan, L., Galvin, K., Aherne, S.A., O'Brien, N.M.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 4, May 2010, p. 1130-1135, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: In vitro digestion; Micellarization; β-carotene isomers; Green vegetables

469. Infusion of grape phenolics into fruits and vegetables by osmotic treatment: Phenolic stability during air drying / Rózek, A., Pérez, J.V.G., F. López, C. Güell, M. Ferrando
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 99, Issue 2, July 2010, p. 142-150, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Apple; Banana; Potato; Osmotic dehydration; Antioxidant capacity; Air drying; Phenolics; Polyphenols; Grape

470. Microstructure, texture, colour and sensory evaluation of a spreadable processed cheese analogue made with vegetable fat / Cunha, C.R., Dias, A.I., Viotto, W.H.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 3, April 2010, p. 723-729, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Cheese analogue; Microstructure; Texture; Vegetable fat; Sensory analysis

471. Oxidative stability of olive oil and its polyphenolic compounds after boiling vegetable process / Silva, L., Garcia, B., Martins, F.P.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 9, November 2010, p. 1336-1344, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Olive oil; Boiling process; Polyphenols; Tocopherols; Soup

472. Studies on the usefulness of Cucurbita maxima for the production of ready-to-eat dried vegetable snacks with a high carotenoid content / Konopacka, D., Seroczyńska, A., Korzeniewska, A., Jesionkowska, K., Szczytt, K.N., Płocharski, W.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 2, March 2010, p. 302-309, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Winter squash; Drying; Novel product; Sensory assessment; β-carotenoids

2011
GREENR

473. Edible packaging: fruit and vegetable wraps preserve foods, add nutrition / McHugh, T.H.
Resource: Engineering & Technology for a Sustainable World, Volume 8, Issue 11, p. 7-8, Nov 2011, ISSN
Keywords: Fruits; Vegetables; Packaging; Preserved foods

ProQuest

474. Determination of flavonoids in eruca and diplotaxis rocket salad species: mekc-dad method establishment and comparison With Hplc-Dad-Ms / Verardo, V., Riciputi, Y., Pasini, F., D'Antuono, L.F., Caboni, M.F.
Italian Journal of Food Science, Volume 23, Issue 4, p. 352-359, 2011, ISSN: 11201770
Keywords: Rocket salad; Flavonoids; Determination

475. Determination of major carotenoids in processed tropical leafy vegetables indigenous to Africa / Djuikwo, V.N., Ejoh, R.A., Gouado, I., Mbofung, C.M., Tanumihardjo, S.A.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 8, p. 793-802, October 2011, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Vegetables; Vitamin A; Carotenoids

476. Survey on some food plants as sources of antioxidants / Aberoumand, A.
Innovative Romanian Food Biotechnology, Volume 8, p. 22-25, Maret 2011, ISSN: 1843-6099
Keywords: Antioxidants; Nutrition; Vegetables; Fruits; Statistical analysis

ScienceDirect

477. Combined application of essential oils from *Origanum vulgare L*. and *Rosmarinus officinalis L*. to inhibit bacteria and autochthonous microflora associated with minimally processed vegetables / de Azeredo, G.A., Stamford, T.L.M., Nunes, P.C., Neto, N.J.G., de Oliveira, M.E.G., de Souza, E.L.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 5, p. 1541-1548, June 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Minimally processed foods; Essential oils; Combined application;Antibacterial property

478. Effect of expansion by instantaneous controlled pressure drop on dielectric properties of fruits and vegetables / Kristiawan, M., Sobolik, V., Klíma, L., Allaf, K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 4, p. 361-368, February 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Microwave; Dielectric properties; Swell drying; Penetration depths; DIC; Coaxial probe

479. Effect of two cooking procedures on phytochemical compounds, total antioxidant capacity and colour of selected frozen vegetables / Mazzeo, T., N'Dri, D., Chiavaro, E., Visconti, A., Fogliano, V., Pellegrini, N.
Food Chemistry, Volume 128, Issue 3, p. 627-633, 1 October 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Frozen vegetables; Boiling; Steaming; Phytochemical compounds; Total antioxidant capacity; Colour

480. Factors influencing levels of phytochemicals in selected fruit and vegetables during pre- and post-harvest food processing operations / Tiwari, U., Cummins, E.
Food Research International, ISSN 0963-9969, 17 September 2011
Keywords: Pre-harvest; Postharvest; Food processing; Storage

481. Improvement of heating uniformity in packaged acidified vegetables pasteurized with a 915 MHz continuous microwave system / Koskiniemi, C.B., Den Truong, J.S., McFeeters, R.F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 105, Issue 1, p. 149-160, July 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Heating uniformity; Continuous microwave processing; Penetration depths; Pasteurization; Acidified vegetables

482. pH reduction and vegetable tissue structure changes of zucchini slices during pulsed vacuum acidification / Derossi, A., De Pilli, T., La Penna, M.P., Severini, C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 9, p. 1901-1907, November 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vacuum impregnation; Zucchini; Porosity; Acid solution; Canned food

483. Physical and antimicrobial properties of banana flour/chitosan biodegradable and self sealing films used for preserving Fresh-cut vegetables / Pitak, N., Rakshit, S.K.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 10, p. 2310-2315, December 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Banana flour; Chitosan; Biodegradable; Sealable films

484. Well balanced omega-6/omega-3 ratio in developing flax bolls after heating and its implications for use as a fresh vegetable by humans / Fofana, B., Cloutier, S., Kirby, C.W., McCallum, J., Duguid, S.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 8, p. 2459-2464, October 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Flax; Lipid hydroperoxide; Cyanogenic glucosides; Developing bolls; Days after anthesis; NMR

2012
GREENR

485. Integration of an objective ap.roach focused on the consumer to evaluate the quality of processed Brussels sprouts / Olivera, D.F., Vina, S.Z., Ferreyrax, R.M., Mugriyk, A., Mascheroni, R.H. , Chaves, A.R.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 1011-1017, 2011
Keywords: Frozen vegetables; Brassica oleracea ; Gemmifera; Quality attributes; Quality perception

ProQuest

486. Prospects of UV radiation for application in postharvest technology / Ribeiro, C., Canada, J., Alvarenga, B.
Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, Volume 24, Issue 6, p. 586-597, Dec 2012, ISSN: 10211357
Keywords: Fruits; Ultraviolet radiation; Microorganisms; Vegetables; Light; Chlorophyll

487. Risk factors for microbial contamination in fruits and vegetables at the preharvest level: a systematic review / Park, S., Szonyi, B., Gautam, R., Nightingale, K., Anciso, J., Ivanek, R.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 75, Issue 11, p. 2055-2081, Nov 2012, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Risk factors; Vegetables; Fruits; Food contamination; Food poisoning; Bacteria; Food safety

ScienceDirect

488. Accelerated texture softening of some root vegetables by Ohmic heating / Farahnaky, A., Azizi, R., Gavahian, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 113, Issue 2, p. 275-280, November 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Texture; Ohmic heating; Microwave; Conventional heating

489. Biological hazards in processed fruits and vegetables – Risk factors and impact of processing techniques / Nguyen, C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 172-177, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Food safety; Virus; Bacillus; Clostridium; Salmonella; Escherichia coli

490. Effects of Chinese domestic cooking methods on the carotenoid composition of vegetables in Taiwan / Fuh, J.K., Yu, S.C., May, J.T., Wen, D.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 46, Issue 2, p. 485-492, May 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Lutein; Zeaxanthin; β-carotenoids; Domestic cooking; Transcisisomers

491. Effects of palm oil quality and packaging on the storage stability of dry vegetable bouillon paste / Raitio, R., Orlien, V., Skibsted, L.H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 132, Issue 3, p. 1324-1332, 1 June 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Storage stability; Modified atmosphere packaging; ESR spectroscopy; Maillard reaction; Lipid oxidation

492. Effects of processing on anthocyanins, carotenoids and vitamin C in summer fruits and vegetables/ Sze, Y.L., Indrawati, O.
Food Chemistry, Volume 133, Issue 4, p. 1577-1587, 15 August 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: New Zealand; Anthocyanins; Carotenoids; Vitamin C; Processing; Stability

493. Growth potential of *Salmonella spp.* and *Listeria monocytogenes* in nine types of ready-to-eat vegetables stored at variable temperature conditions during shelf-life / Sant'Ana, A.S., Barbosa, M.S., Destro, M.T., Landgraf, M., Franco, B.D.G.M.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 157, Issue 1, p. 52-58, 15 June 2012, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Salmonella; Listeria monocytogenes; Ready-to-eat vegetables; Challenge testing; Growth potential

494. Inclusion of the variability of model parameters on shelf-life estimations for low and intermediate moisture vegetables / Avellaneda, Z.E., Velazquez, G., Torres, J.A., Chanes, J.W.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 364-370, July 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Moisture sorption isotherms; G.A.B. model parameters; Water activity; Shelf life; Monte Carlo simulations

495. Influence of preparation method on the hedonic response of preschoolers to raw, boiled or oven-baked vegetables / Donadini, G., Fumi, M.D., Porretta, S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 282-292, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Vegetable liking; Children; Preschoolers; Preparation method; Drivers of liking

496. Italian case study for the Process-Target-Cost evaluation of the ohmic treatment and aseptic packaging of a vegetable soup (minestrone) / Bertolini, M., Romagnoli, G.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 110, Issue 2, p. 214-219, May 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Ohmic heating; Frozen product; Process target cost; Vegetable soup; Minestrone; Case study

497. Modelling the fate of glucosinolates during thermal processing of Brassica vegetables / Sarvan, I., Verkerk, R., Dekker, M.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 178-183, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Mathematical model; Degradation; Health effects; Mechanistic model; Food model

498. Synergies of carvacrol and 1,8-cineole to inhibit bacteria associated with minimally processed vegetables / de Sousa, J.P., de Azerêdo, G.A., de Araújo Torres, R., da Silva Vasconcelos, M.A., da Conceição, M.L., de Souza, E.L.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 154, Issue 3, p. 145-151, 15 March 2012, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Minimally processed vegetables; Phytocompounds; Combined application; Antibacterial efficacy

499. Thermophysical properties and thermal behavior of leafy vegetables packaged in clamshells / Quirion, S.B., Villeneuve, S., LeBlanc, D.I., Delaquis, P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 113, Issue 1, p. 27-32, November 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Leafy vegetables; Thermophysical properties; Heat transfer; Density; Thermal conductivity; Specific heat

2013
ScienceDirect

500. Canning of vegetable-type soybean in acidified brine: Effect of the addition of sucrose and pasteurisation time on color and other characteristics / Czaikoski, K., Leite, R.S., Mandarino, J.M.G., Panizzi, M.C.C., da Silva, J.B., Ida, E.I.
Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 45, p. 472-476, February 2013, ISSN 0926-6690
Keywords: Grains; Vegetables; Soybean; Canning; Thermal processing; Sucrose; Hardness; Colour

501. Condensation dynamics in plastic film packaging of fruit and vegetables / Linke, M., Geyer, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 116, Issue 1, p. 144-154, May 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Fruits; Plum; Modified atmosphere packaging; Temperature; Fluctuation; Dew point; Air humidity measurements; Condensation retention time; Condensation intensity

502. Description of the lactic acid bacteria microbiota associated with the production of traditional fermented vegetables in Vietnam / Nguyen, T.L.D., Van Hoorde, K., Cnockaert, M., De Brandt, E., Maarten, A., Le Thanh, B., Vandamme, P.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, 4 February 2013, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Fermented vegetables; Lactic acid bacteria; Diversity; MALDI-TOF MS; PheS gene; DGGE

503. Effects of industrial processing on folate content in green vegetables / Delchier, N., Ringling, C., Le Grandois, J., Werner, D.A., Galland, R., Georgé, S., Rychlik, M., Renard
Food Chemistry, 8 February 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Vitamins; Blanching; Heating; Freezing; Leaching; Sterilisation; Green beans; Spinach

504. Enantioselective hydrolysis of racemic 1-phenylethyl acetate by an enzymatic system from fresh vegetables / A. Vandenberghe, I.E. Markó, F. Lucaccioni, S. Lutts
Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 42, p. 380-385, March 2013, ISSN 0926-6690
Keywords: Biotransformation; Kinetic resolution; Enantioselectivity; Vegetables; Red beet root

505. Numerical analysis of drying kinetics for shrinkable products such as fruits and vegetables / Kowalski, S.J., Mierzwa, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 114, Issue 4, p. 522-529, February 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Modelling; Kinetics; Experimental validationa; Energy consumption; Vegetables

506. Products of vegetable origin: A new alternative for the consumption of probiotic bacteria / Martins, E.M.F., Ramos, A.M., Vanzela, E.S.L., Stringheta, P.C., de Oliveira Pinto, C.L., Martins, J.M.
Food Research International, 28 January 2013, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Functional food; Fruits; Vegetables; Cereal; Non-dairy probiotic products

Selada
2008
ScienceDirect

507. Effect of various inhibitors on enzymatic browning, antioxidant activity and total phenol content of fresh lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* / Altunkaya, A., Gökmen, V.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 3, p. 1173-1179, 1 April 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Lettuce; Polyphenol oxidase; Inhibitors; Antioxidant activity

TEEAL

508. Browning on the surface of cut lettuce slices inhibited by short term exposure to nitric oxide (NO) / Wills, R.B.H., Pristijono, P., Golding, J.B.
Food Chemistry, 2008, Volume 107, Issue 4, p. 1387-1392, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Lettuce; Nitric oxide; Browning

509. Inactivation of MS2 F(+) coliphage on lettuce by a combination of UV light and hydrogen peroxide / Xie, Y., Hajdok, C., Mittal, G.S., Warriner, K.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 71, Issue 5, p. 903-907, 2008, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Radiation biology; Lettuce, Hydrogen peroxide; UV light

2009
ProQuest

510. Efficacy of antimicrobial agents in lettuce leaf processing water for control of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 / Zhang, G., Ma, L., Phelan, V.H., Doyle, M.P.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1392-1397, Juli 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Lettuce; Vegetables; Escherichia coli; Antimicrobial agents; Food safety

511. Impact of preinoculation culture conditions on the behavior of *Escherichia coli* o157:h7 inoculated onto romaine lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) plants and cut leaf surfaces / Theofel, C.G., Harris, L.J.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1553-1559, Jul 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Vegetables; Immunization; Food safety

512. Inactivation of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on the intact and damaged portions of lettuce and spinach leaves by using Allyl Isothiocyanate, Carvacrol, and Cinnamaldehyde in Vapor Phase / Obaidat, M.M., Frank, J.F.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 10, p. 2046-2055, October 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Lettuce; Vegetables; Antimicrobial agents; Food safety

513. Microbial antagonists of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on fresh-cut lettuce and spinach / Johnston, M.A., Harrison, M.A., Morrow, R.A.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1569-1575, Jul 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Vegetables; Farmers markets; Food safety

514. Use of the systems approach to determine the fate of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on fresh lettuce and spinach / Doering, H.J., Harrison, M.A., Morrow, R.A., Hurst, W.C., Kerr, W.L.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 72, Issue 7, p. 1560-1568, Jul 2009, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Vegetables; Food safety; Food contamination; Food poisoning; Food processing industry

2010
ProQuest

515. Behavior of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on damaged leaves of spinach, lettuce, cilantro, and parsley stored at abusive temperatures / Khalil, R.K., Frank, J.F.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 73, Issue 2, p. 212-220, Feb 2010, ISSN: 0362-028X
Keywords: Leaves; Vegetables; Escherichia coli; Temperature; Bacteriology; Bacterial infections; Storage

516. Inactivation of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on lettuce, using low-energy X-ray irradiation / Jeong, S., Marks, B.P., Ryser, E.T., Moosekian, S.R.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 73, Issue 3, p. 547-5451, Mar 2010, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Lettuce; Food irradiation; X rays; Temperature

ScienceDirect

517. Effects of aqueous chlorine dioxide treatment on enzymatic browning and shelf-life of fresh-cut asparagus lettuce *(Lactuca sativa L.)* / Zhao, C., Chuanhe, Z., Yan, Z., Debao, N., Jinhua, D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 3, December 2010, p. 232-238, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Chlorine dioxide; Fresh-cut; Asparagus; Lettuce; Lactuca sativa; Enzymatic browning; Shelf life

518. Salinity effects on enzymatic browning and antioxidant capacity of fresh-cut baby Romaine lettuce *(Lactuca sativa L. cv. Duende)* / Chisari, M., Todaro, A., Barbagallo, R.N., Spagna, G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 119, Issue 4, 15 April 2010, p. 1502-1506, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Browning; Polyphenol oxidase; Peroxidase; Baby lettuce; Hydric stress; ORAC

TEEAL

519. Inactivation of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on lettuce, using low-energy X-ray irradiation /
Jeong, S., Marks, B.P., Ryser, E.T., Moosekian, S.R.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 73, Issue 3, p. 547-551, 2010, ISSN 0362-028X
Descriptors: Infection; Epidemiology; Lettuce; X-ray irradiation; Escherichia coli

520. Salinity effects on enzymatic browning and antioxidant capacity of fresh-cut baby Romaine lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L. cv. Duende) / Marco, C., Ald, T., Barbagallo, R.N., Giovann, S.
Food Chemistry, 2010, Volume 119, Issue 4, p. 1502-1506, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Lactuca sativa; Salinity effect; Enzymatic browning; Antioxidant capacity

521. Surface morphology and chemical composition of lamb's lettuce (*Valerianella locusta*) after exposure to a low-pressure oxygen plasma / Franziska, G., Sasch, R., Kroh, L.W., Geyer, M., Schlueter, O.
Food Chemistry, Volume 122, Issue 4, p. 1145-1152, 2010, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Chemical composition; Lettuce; Surface morphology; Driving voltage; Low-pressure oxygen; Successive degradation

522. Textural and compositional changes of stored iceberg lettuce in relation to harvest season and storage condition / Dulal, C., Matsui, T., Suzuki, H., Kosugi, Y., Fujimura, K., Bhowmik, P.K. *International Journal of Vegetable Science*, Volume 16, Issue 1, p. 44-59, 2010, ISSN 1931-5260
Keywords: Lactuca sativa; Crop quality; Harvesting date; Lettuce; Organic salts; Storage life; Storage quality; Sugar content

2011
ProQuest

523. Comparison between hydroponically and conventionally and organically grown lettuces for taste, odor, visual quality and texture: a pilot study / Murphy, M.T., Zhang, F., Nakamura, Y.K., Omaye, S.T.,
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 124-127, Apr 2011, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Sensory perception; Temperature; Hydroponics; Bias; Quality; Vegetables; Fruits; Light

524. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the persistence and expression of virulence factors of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 on Shredded Iceberg Lettuce[dagger] / Sharma, M., Lakshman, S., Ferguson, S., Ingram, D.T., Luo, Y., Patel, J.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 74, Issue 5, p. 718-726, May 2011, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Escherichia coli; Lettuce; Food contamination; Food poisoning; Epidemics; Modified atmosphere packaging; Food safety

525. Efficacy of a novel sanitizer composed of lactic acid and peroxyacetic acid against single strains of nonpathogenic *Escherichia coli* K-12, Listeria innocua, and Lactobacillus plantarum in aqueous solution and on surfaces of romaine lettuce and spinach / Ho, K.G., Luzuriaga, D.A., Rodde, K.M., Tang, S., Phan, C.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 74, Issue 9, p. 1468-1474, Sep 2011, ISSN: 0362-028X
Keywords: Lettuce; Spinach; Food processing industry; Food safety; Food contamination; Food poisoning; Aqueous solutions; Escherichia coli

526. Ozone inactivation of norovirus surrogates on fresh produce / Hirneisen, K.A., Markland, S.M., Kniel, K.E.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 74, Issue 5, p. 836-839, May 2011, ISSN: 0362-028X
Keywords: Food contamination; Food poisoning; Local products; Crohns disease; Ozone; Pathogens; Food science

527. Purification and characterization of polyphenol oxidase, peroxidase and lipoxygenase from freshly cut lettuce (L. sativa) / Altunkaya, A., Gökmen, V.
Food Technology and Biotechnology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 249-256, 2011, ISSN 13309862
Keywords: Lettuce; Enzymes; Nutrition; Polyphenols; Copper; Purification

ScienceDirect

528. Effect of cutting direction on aroma compounds and respiration rate of fresh-cut iceberg lettuce *(Lactuca sativa L.)* /Durand, K.M.D., Petersen, M.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 61, Issue 1, p. 83-90, July 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Method of preparation; Fresh-cut; Lettuce; Cutting direction; Aroma compounds; Respiration rate

529. Effect of whey protein concentrate on phenolic profile and browning of fresh-cut lettuce *(Lactuca Sativa)* / Altunkaya, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 128, Issue 3, p. 754-760, 1 October 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Whey protein concentrate; Polyphenol oxidase; Lettuce; Lactuca sativa; Dissolved oxygen; Phenolic compounds

2012
ProQuest

530. Sanitation and design of lettuce coring knives for minimizing *Escherichia coli* o157:h7 contamination / Zhou, B., Luo, Y., Millner, P., Feng, H.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 75, Issue 3, p. 563-566, Mar 2012, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Sanitation; Knives; Lettuce; Escherichia coli; Food contamination; Food poisoning

ScienceDirect

531. Long-term deficit and excess of irrigation influences quality and browning related enzymes and phenolic metabolism of fresh-cut iceberg lettuce *(Lactuca sativa L.)* / Luna, M.C., Tudela, J.A., Sánchez, A.M., Allende, A., Marín, A., Gil, M.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 73, p. 37-45, November 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Minimally processed; Preharvest factors; Postharvest; Browning; PAL; PPO; POD; Phytochemicals

532. Sensory quality, bioactive constituents and microbiological quality of green and red fresh-cut lettuces *(Lactuca sativa L.)* are influenced by soil and soilless agricultural production systems / Selma, M.V., Luna, M.C., Sánchez, A.M., Tudela, J.A., Beltrán, D., Baixauli, C., Gil, M.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 16-24, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Minimally processed; Open field; Hydroponics; Phytochemicals; Vitamin C; Phenolics

2013
ScienceDirect

533. Evaluation of ozone efficacy on the reduction of microbial population of fresh cut lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and green bell pepper *(Capsicum annuum)* / Alexopoulos, A., Plessas, S., Ceciu, S., Lazar, V., Mantzourani, I., Voidarou, C., Stavropoulou, E., Bezirtzoglou, E.
Food Control, Volume 30, Issue 2, p. 491-496, April 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Ozone sanitation; Lettuce; Bell pepper; Coliforms; Yeasts; Weibull model

534. Light exposure during storage preserving soluble sugar and l-ascorbic acid content of minimally processed romaine lettuce *(Lactuca sativa L.var. longifolia*) / Lijuan, Z., Jinqiang, H., Zhilu, A., Lingyun, P., Yu, L., Meiyun, Z.
Food Chemistry, Volume 136, Issue 1, p. 273-278, 1 January 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Romaine lettuce; Soluble sugar; Light exposure; L-ascorbic acid; Quality

Terung
2011
ScienceDirect

535. 1-Methylcyclopropene (1-MCP) delays senescence, maintains quality and reduces browning of non-climacteric eggplant *(Solanum melongena L.)* fruit / Massolo, J.F., Concellón, A., Chaves, A.R., Vicente, A.R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, p. 10-15, January 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ethylene; Storage; Refrigeration; Polyphenol oxidase; Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase; Phenolics

2012

536. Changes in quality and phenolic antioxidants in dark purple American eggplant *(Solanum melongena L.* cv. Lucía) as affected by storage at 0°C and 10°C / Concellón, A., Zaro, M.J., Chaves, A.R., Vicente, A.R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 66, p. 35-41, April 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Refrigeration; Postharvest; Chilling; Chlorogenic acid; Browning

537. Moisture loss kinetics and microstructural changes in eggplant *(Solanum melongena L.)* during conventional and ultrasonically assisted convective drying / Puig, A., Munuera, I.P., Carcel, J.A., Hernando, I., Perez, J.V.G.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 90, Issue 4, p. 624-632, October 2012, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Ultrasound; Dehydration; Modelling; Microstructure

Tomat
2008
CABI

538. Effect of gamma-irradiation on instrumental colour and textural characteristics of tomato stored under modified atmosphere packaging / Aneesh, M., Kudachikar, V.B., Ravi, R.
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore), Volume 45, Issue 6, p. 543-545, 2008, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Tomato; Fruit quality; Modified atmosphere packaging; Irradiation; Low temperature; Shelf life

539. Effect of MA film packaging on storage of mature-red tomato /
Guan, J.F., Park, H.W., Kim, Y.H., Kim, S.H., Park, H.R., Lee, S.A., Yoon, J.Y., Kanlayanarat, S., Hewett, E.W., Ferguson, I.B.
Acta Horticulturae, Volume 804, p. 469-475, 2008, ISSN 0567-7572
Keywords: MAP; Quality; Tomato; Gas composition

DOAJ

540. Effect of storage conditions on tomato (*lycopersicon esculentum* mill.) quality and shelf life / L.A. Babatola, D.O. Ojo, O.I. Lawal
Journal of Biological Sciences, Volume 8, Issue 2, p. 490-493, 2008, ISSN/EISSN: 17273048 18125719
Keywords: Quality; Temperature; Storage conditions; Tomato; Shelf life

541. Effects of tomato geometries and air temperature on the drying behavior of plum tomato / Brooks, M.S., El-Hana, N.H.A., Ghaly, A.E.
American Journal of Applied Sciences, Volume 5, Issue 10, p. 1369-1375, 2008, ISSN/EISSN: 15469239 15543641
Keywords: Air drying; Tomato; Geometry; Volume; Weight; Temperature;Moisture ratio; Specific moisture loss; Drying rate

ScienceDirect

542. Analysis of softening in air- and ethylene-treated rin, nor and wild-type tomato fruit / Smith, D.L., Gross, K.C., Whitaker, B.D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 314-317, August 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato fruits; Lycopersicon esculentum; Ripening; Softening; Ethylene; Non-ripening mutants

543. Ascorbic acid degradation kinetics in tomatoes at different drying conditions / Marfil, P.H.M., Santos, E.M., Telis, V.R.N.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 9, p. 1642-1647, November 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Convective drying; Osmotic dehydration; Vitamin C; Weibull model

544. Biocontrol of *Alternaria alternata* on cherry tomato fruit by use of marine yeast *Rhodosporidium paludigenum* Fell & Tallman / Wang, Y., Bao, Y., Shen, D., Wu, F., Ting, Y., Jia, Z., Xiao, D.Z.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 123, Issue 3, p. 234-239, 30 April 2008, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Cherry tomato; Biological control; Alternaria alternata; Rhodosporidium paludigenum; Tallman; Marine yeast

545. Effect of cultivar, maturity stage and storage environment on quality of tomatoes / Getinet, H., Seyoum, T., Woldetsadik, K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 87, Issue 4, p. 467-478, August 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Cultivars; Maturity stage; Evaporative cooling; Storage; Quality

546. Effect of mechanical impact-bruising on polygalacturonase and pectinmethylesterase activity and pectic cell wall components in tomato fruit / van linden, V., Sila, D.N., Duvetter, T., De Baerdemaeker, J., Hendrickx, M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 98-106, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato; Lycopersicon esculentum ; Impact bruise damage; Pectin; Polygalacturonase; Pectin methylesterase (PME); Size exclusion chromatography

547. Effects of the yeast Pichia guilliermondii against Rhizopus nigricans on tomato fruit / Zhao, Y., Kang, T., Xingfeng, S., Wei, J., Zipeng, S.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 113-120, July 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Pichia guilliermondii; Rhizopus nigricans; Biocontrol; Antagonistic mechanisms; Tomato fruits

548. Evaluation of microbial inactivation and physicochemical properties of pressurized tomato juice during refrigerated storage / Kuo, C.H., Fa, J.T., Hsin, Y.C.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 3, p. 367-375, April 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomato juices; Hydrostatic pressure; Lycopene; Colour; Microorganisms

549. Evaluation of processing qualities of tomato juice induced by thermal and pressure processing / Kuo, C.H.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 41, Issue 3, p. 450-459, April 2008, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomato juices; Hydrostatic pressure; Hot-break processing; Cold-break processing; Lycopene; Radical scavenging activity

550. Evaluation of snack foods from barley–tomato pomace blends by extrusion processing / Altan, A., McCarthy, K.L., Maskan, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 84, Issue 2, p. 231-242, January 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Extrusion cooking; Barley; Tomato pomace; Response surface methodology

551. Hexanal reduces infection of tomatoes by *Botrytis cinerea* whilst maintaining quality / Utto, W., Mawson, A.J., Bronlund, J.E.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 3, p. 434-437, March 2008,ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Active packaging; Antifungal activity; Postharvest physiology; Hexanal; Tomato; Botrytis cinerea

552. Hygienic quality of traditional processing and stability of tomato *(Lycopersicon esculentum)* puree in Togo / Ameyapoh, Y., de Souza, C., Traore, A.S.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 99, Issue 13, p. 5798-5803, September 2008, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Tomato; Lycopersicon esculentum; Puree; Storage; HACCP

553. Impact of low-level atmospheric ozone-enrichment on black spot and anthracnose rot of tomato fruit / Tzortzakis, N., Singleton, I., Barnes, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 1-9, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Alternaria alternata; Colletotrichum coccodes; Lectin fluorescence assay; Ozone; Spoilage; Tomato fruits

554. Influence of aqueous 1-methylcyclopropene concentration, immersion duration, and solution longevity on the postharvest ripening of breaker-turning tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum L.*) fruit / Sun, T.C., Huber, D.J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 147-154, July 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ethylene; Firmness; Lycopene; Softening; Tomato; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Polygalacturonase; Ripening

555. Macro-vision and grey level granulometry for quantification of tomato pericarp structure / Devaux, M.F., Bouchet, B., Legland, D., Guillon, F., Lahaye, M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 199-209, February 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Plant parenchyma; Tomato pericarp; Cell size; Image acquisition; Mathematical morphology; Image texture analysis; Granulometry

556. Modulation of tomato pericarp firmness through pH and calcium: Implications for the texture of fresh-cut fruit / Pinheiro, S.C.F., Almeida, D.P.F.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 119-125, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cell wall; Lycopersicon esculentum; Minimal processing; Pectin; Ripening; Texture

557. Physiological basis of UV-C induced resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato fruit: III. Ultrastructural modifications and their impact on fungal colonization / Charles, M.T., Benhamou, N., Arul, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 27-40, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cell wall stacking zone; Cytochemical labeling; Gray mold; Lycopersicon esculentum; UV light; Hormesis; Host defense mechanisms; HR-like cell death; Physical barriers; Biochemical barriers; Postharvest; Pre-storage treatment; Transmission electron microscopy

558. Physiological basis of UV-C induced resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato fruit: IV. Biochemical modification of structural barriers / Charles, M.T., Goulet, A., Arul, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 41-53, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Lycopersicon esculentum; Host defense mechanisms; Biochemical barriers; UV-light; Hormic dose; Hormesis; Berberine fluorescence; Lignin; Maüle test; Phenolic compounds; Prussian blue; Suberin

559. Physiological basis of UV-C induced resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato fruit: II. Modification of fruit surface and changes in fungal colonization / Thérèse, C.M., Makhlouf, J., Arul, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 21-26, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Cuticular wax; Gray mold; UV-light; Hormesis; Lycopersicon esculentum; Postharvest; Pre-storage treatment; Scanning electron microscopy

560. Physiological basis of UV-C-induced resistance to *Botrytis cinerea* in tomato fruit: I. Role of pre- and post-challenge accumulation of the phytoalexin-rishitin / Charles, M.T., Mercier, J., Makhlouf, J., Arul, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 10-20, January 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Host resistance; Gray mold; Lycopersicon esculentum; Disease control; Electron microscopy; UV light; Hormic dose; Hormesis; Pre-storage treatment

561. Suppression of ripening and induction of asynchronous ripening in tomato and avocado fruits subjected to complete or partial exposure to aqueous solutions of 1-methylcyclopropene / Sun, T.C., Tsouvaltzis, P., Chai, I.L., Huber, D.J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 2, p. 206-214, May 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Avocado; Ethylene; Firmness; Lycopene; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Polygalacturonase; Tomato

562. Valorisation of low quality edible oil with tomato peel waste / Benakmoum, A., Abbeddou, S., Ammouche, A., Kefalas, P., Gerasopoulos, D.
Food Chemistry, Volume 110, Issue 3, p. 684-690, 1 October 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Tomato; Byproducts; Antioxidant activity; Olive oil; Phenolics

2009
CABI

563. Changes in antioxidant compounds during the shelf life of commercial tomato juices in different packaging materials / Alonso, F.J.G., Bravo, S., Casas, J., Conesa, D.P., Jacob, K.., Periago, M.J.
*Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry***,** Volume 57, Issue 15, p. 6815-6822, 2009, ISSN 0021-8561
Keywords: Tomato juices; Lycopene; Antioxidant activity; Ascorbic acid; Total phenolic compounds; Total flavonoids; Packaging; Shelf life

564. Determination of fifteen active compounds released from paraffin-based active packaging in tomato samples via microextraction techniques / Rodriguez-Lafuente, A., Nerin de la Puerta, C., Batlle, R.
*Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry***,** Volume 395, Issue 1, p. 203-211, 2009, ISSN 1618-2642
Keywords: Headspace solid phase microextraction ; Hollow-fibre liquid phase microextraction ; Food analysis; Essential oils; Antimicrobial packaging

565. Effect of different packaging systems on the quality of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* var. Rio Grande) fruits during storage / Sammi, S., Masud, T.
*International Journal of Food Science & Technology***,** Volume 44, Issue 5, p. 918-926, 2009, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Boric acid; Calcium chloride; Lycopersicon esculentum; Potassium permanganate; Quality; Tomato

566. Effect of pretreatments and packaging of tomato in LDPE and PET films on the storage-life / Yadav, R.K., Sanwal, S.K., Singh, P.K., Buragohain, J.
*Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)***,** Volume 46, Issue 2, p. 139-141, 2009, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Tomato; Pretreatment; Packaging; Storage

567. Integrated agrotechnology with preharvest ComCat® treatment, modified atmosphere packaging and forced ventilation evaporative cooling of tomatoes / Workneh, T.S.; Osthoff, G., Steyn, M.S.
*African Journal of Biotechnology***,** Volume 8, Issue 5, p. 860-872, 2009, ISSN 1684-5315
Keywords: ComCat®; Modified atmosphere packaging; Evaporative cooling; Temperature; Relative humidity; Carrot

568. Methyl jasmonate coupled with modified atmosphere packaging to extend shelf life of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.) during cold storage / Siripatrawan, U., Assatarakul, K.
*International Journal of Food Science & Technology***,** Volume 44, Issue 5, p. 1065-1071, 2009, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Chilling injury; Heat treatment; Lycopene content; Methyl jasmonate; Modified atmosphere packaging; Overall quality; Shelf life

569. Resonance frequency of Nigerian tomato fruit as related to prevention of damage during transportation/ Idah, P. A., Visa, M.G., Ajisegiri, E.S.A., Okpala, O.
*Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)***,** Volume 46, Issue 2, p. 153-155, 2009, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Tomato; Vibration; Damage; Transportation; Handling; Natural frequency

570. Standardization of corrugated fibre board boxes for packaging and transportation of tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) / Bhuvaneswari, S., Rao, K.P.G.,
*Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences***,** Volume 79, Issue 7, p. 542-544, 2009, ISSN 0019-5022
Keywords: Fibreboards; Packaging; Containers; Transport; Tomatoes; Road transport

DOAJ

571. Addition of tomato peel and seed to tomato ketchup for improving its nutritional value and rheological properties / Mesbahi, G.H., Abasi, A. Jalali, J., Farahnaki, A.
Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Volume 13, Issue 47, p. 69-82, 2009, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655
Keywords: Tomato peel; Tomato seed; Ketchup sauce; Rheological properties; Nutritional value

572. Effect of carboxymethylcellulose and starch as thickening agents on the quality of tomato ketchup / Alam, M.K., Ahmed, M., Akter, M.S., Islam, N., Eun Jong, B.
Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, 2009, Volume 8, Issue 8, p. 1144-1149, ISSN/EISSN: 16805194
Keywords: Tomato ketchup; Carboxymethylcellulose; Starch; Chemical composition

573. Effect of harvesting and storage conditions on the post harvest quality of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) cv. Roma VF / Moneruzzaman, K.M., Hossain, A.B.M S., Sani, W., Aifuddin, M.S., Alenazi, M.
Australian Journal of Crop Science, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 113-121, 2009, ISSN/EISSN: 18352693 18352707
Keywords: Maturity stage; Storage conditions; Quality character; Tomato

574. Study of water loss kinetics and quality characteristics of the tomato slices during drying by three methods: solar drying,open-sun drying and hot air drying / Akbari, A., SHahedi, M., Hmadami, N., Dokhani, S.H., Sadeghi, M.
Journal of Science and Technology of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Volume 13, Issue 47, p. 445-459, 2009, ISSN/EISSN: 10287655
Keywords: Tomato; Drying; Shrinkage; Rehydration ability; Solar dryer; Colour

ProQuest

575. Effect of harvesting and storage conditions on the postharvest quality of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill) cv. Roma VF / Moneruzzaman, K.M., Hossain, A.B.M.S., Sani, W., Saifuddin, M., Alenazi, M.
Australian Journal of Crop Science, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 113-121, Mar 2009, ISSN 18352693
Keywords: Tomatoes; Harvesting; Storage; Quality

ScienceDirect

576. Analysis of cell-wall pectin from hot and cold break tomato preparations/ Chong, H.H., Simsek, S., Reuhs, B.L.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 7, p. 770-772, August 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Tomato processing; Pectinmethylesterase; Endopolygalacturonase; Pectin; Hot break; Cold break

577. Avoiding non-enzymatic browning by high-intensity pulsed electric fields in strawberry, tomato and watermelon juices / Aguayo, I.A., Fortuny, R.S., Belloso, O.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 1, p. 37-43, May 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: High-intensity pulsed; Electric fields; Colour; 5-Hydroxymethyl furfural; Response surface methodology; Strawberry; Tomato juices; Watermelon juices

578. Defense responses of harvested tomato fruit to burdock fructooligosaccharide, a novel potential elicitor / Wang, F., Feng, G., Chen, K.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 1, p. 110-116, April 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Burdock fructooligosaccharide; Tomato fruits; Elicitor; Postharvest disease control; Defense responses

579. Effect of 1-methylcyclopropene on the sensory, visual, and analytical quality of greenhouse tomatoes / Cliff, M., Lok, S., Lu, C., Toivonen, P.M.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 53, Issues 1–2, p. 11-15, July–August 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Lycopersicon esculentum; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Flavour; Sensory; Storage

580. Effect of ethylene concentration on quality parameters of fresh tomatoes stored using a carbon-heat hybrid ethylene scrubber / Romero, D.M., Guillén, F., Castillo, S., Zapata, P.J., Valero, D., Serrano, M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 2, p. 206-211, February 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Ethylene removal; Tomato ripening; Colour; Acidity; Ascorbic acid; Firmness

581. Effect of refrigerated storage on aroma and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in tomato fruit / de León, S.F.D., Zaldívar, C.P., Cabrera, F.R., Valadez, M.P., Alejandre, X.Á., Fernández, F.J., Buendía, H.B.E., Flores, L.J.P.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 54, Issue 2, p. 93-100, November 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Volatiles; Sensory evaluation; Flavor; Postharvest quality; Refrigeration; Alcohol dehydrogenase; Tomato

582. Effects of UV-C, red light and sun light on the carotenoid content and physical qualities of tomatoes during post-harvest storage/ Liu, L.H., Zabaras, D., Bennett, L.E., Aguas, P., Woonton, B.W.
Food Chemistry, Volume 115, Issue 2, p. 495-500, 15 July 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carotenoids; Tomatoes; Light irradiation; Lycopene; β-carotenoids; Colour

583. Influence of process variables on colour changes, carotenoids retention and cellular tissue alteration of cherry tomato during osmotic dehydration / Heredia, A., Peinado, I., Barrera, C., Grau, A.A.
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, Volume 22, Issue 4, p. 285-294, June 2009, ISSN 0889-1575
Keywords: Lycopene; β-carotenoids; Ternary solutions; Microscopy; Tomato; Colour; Food analysis; Food composition

584. Monitoring the postharvest ripening of tomato fruit using quantitative MRI and NMR relaxometry / Musse, M., Quellec, S., Cambert, M., Devaux, M.F., Lahaye, M., Mariette, F.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 53, Issues 1–2, p. 22-35, July–August 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato; Postharvest ripening; MRI; NMR; Relaxation

585. Non-destructive impact test for assessment of tomato maturity / Lien, C.C., Ay, C., Ting, C.H.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 91, Issue 3, p. 402-407, April 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Falling impact; Tomato; Cluster analysis; Discriminating analysis; Stepwise regression analysis; Fruit maturity

586. Physiological basis of UV-C induced resistance to Botrytis cinerea in tomato fruit. V. Constitutive defence enzymes and inducible pathogenesis-related proteins / Charles, M.T., Tano, K., Asselin, A., Arul, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 3, p. 414-424, March 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Chitinase; Disease control; Gray mold; Glucanase; Host resistance; Hormetic; Hormic dose; Host defense mechanisms; Lycopersicon esculentum; Pathogenesis-related proteins (PR) ; Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis; Postharvest pre-storage treatment; UV-light

587. Rapid estimation of lycopene concentration in watermelon and tomato puree by fiber optic visible reflectance spectroscopy / Choudhary, R., Bowser, T.J., Weckler, P., Maness, N.O., McGlynn, W.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 1, p. 103-109, April 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Lycopene; Carotenoids; Watermelon; Citrullus lanatust; Lycopersicon esculentum; Visible reflectance spectroscopy; Carotenoid measurement; Fiber optic sensing; Chemometry

2010
CABI

588. Active paraffin-based paper packaging for extending the shelf life of cherry tomatoes/ Rodriguez-Lafuente, A., Nerin, C., Batlle, R.
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, Volume 58, Issue 11, p. 6780-6786, 2010, ISSN 0021-8561
Keywords: Active paper packaging; Cherry tomato; Essential oils; Alternaria alternata

589. Effects of mixed gas in active MA packaging on marketability maintenance at simulated tomato fruits marketing / Jeong, C.S., Watkins, C.B.
*Horticulture, Environment and Biotechnology***,** Volume 51, Issue 3, p. 184-188, 2010, ISSN 0253-6498
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Mixed gas; Off-flavour; Respiration; Ethylene; Sugar

DOAJ

590. Development and quality characteristics studies of tomato paste stored at different temperatures/ Safdar, M.N., Mumtaz, A., Amjad, M., Siddiqui, N., Hameed, T.
Pakistan Journal of Nutrition, Volume 9, Issue 3, p. 265-268, 2010 ISSN/EISSN: 16805194
Keywords: Tomato paste; Chemical analysis; Sensory evaluation; Temperature; Storage studies

591. Drying effect of varying light frequencies on the proximate and microbial composition of tomato / Kolawole, O.M., Kayode R.M.O., Aina, J.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Volume 2, Issue 2, DOI: 10.5539/jas.v2n2P214, 2010 ISSN/EISSN: 19169752 19169760
Keywords: Tomato; Drying; Lights; Proximate composition; Microbial composition

592. Effect of osmotic pressure in the processing and evaluation of the shelf life of dried tomato / da Silva, V.K.L., Pinheiro, É.S., Domingues, M.A.F., de Aquino, A.C. *et al.*
Semina : Ciências Agrárias, Volume 31, Issue 1, p. 55-66, 2010, ISSN/EISSN 16790359 1676546X
Keywords: Tomato; Osmotic pressure; Shelf life

GREENR

593. Drying effect of varying light frequencies on the proximate and microbial composition of tomato / Kolawole, O.M., Kayode, R.M.O., Aina, J.
Journal of Agricultural Science, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 214-224, June 2010, ISSN 1916-9752
Keywords: Tomato fruits; Colour frequency; Wooding drying; Bacterial counts; Proximate composition

594. UV-C irradiation of tomato and its effects on color and pigments / Maharaj, R. , Arul, J., Nadeau, P.
Advances in Environmental Biology, Volume 4, Issue 2, p. 308-315, May 2010, ISSN 1995-0756
Keywords: Ultraviolet radiation; Tomato; Colour; Pigments; Chlorophyll; Lycopene; Carotenoids; Senescence

ProQuest

595. Ripening of tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.). Part I: 1-methylcyclopropene mediated delay at higher storage temperature / Paul, V., Pandey, R., Srivastava, G.C.
Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 5, p. 519-526, October 2010, ISSN 00221155
Keywords: Tomatoes; Ripening; Storage; High temperature

ScienceDirect

596. Antioxidant activity of tomato lipophilic extracts and interactions between carotenoids and α-tocopherol in synthetic mixtures / Zanfini, A., Corbini, G., La Rosa, C., Dreassi, E.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 1, January 2010, p. 67-72, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Carotenoids; α-Tocopherol; Antioxidant activity; Synergistic effect; Synthetic mixtures

597. Application of a sorting procedure to greenhouse-grown cucumbers and tomatoes / Deegan, K.C., Koivisto, L., Näkkilä, J., Hyvönen, L., Tuorila, H.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 3, April 2010, p. 393-400, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Sorting; Sensory; Cucumber; Tomato

598. Cell wall metabolism in cold-stored tomato fruit / Rugkong, A., Rose, J.K.C., Sang, J.L., Giovannoni, J.J., O'Neill, M.A., Watkins, C.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 57, Issue 2, August 2010, p. 106-113, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Solanum lycopersicum; Chilling injury; Fruit ripening; Cell walls; Polygalacturonase

599. Changes in pectin methylesterification and accumulation of methanol during production of diced tomatoes / Anthon, G.E., Barrett, D.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 97, Issue 3, April 2010, p. 367-372, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Tomato; Diced; Pectin; Pectin methylesterase (PME); Methanol; Calcium; Firmness

600. Combination of heat treatment and Pichia guilliermondii prevents cherry tomato spoilage by fungi / Yan, Z., Kang, T., Sicong, T., Ming, L., Jing, S., Yue-peng, H.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 137, Issue 1, 31 January 2010, p. 106-110, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Cherry tomato fruit; Heat treatment; Pichia guilliermondii; Postharvest fungal spoilage

601. Design of a forced-air-twin-chamber for investigating the effects of controlled levels of non-uniformity in heat treatment of tomatoes on product quality / Jianbo, L., Vigneault, C., Charles, M.T., Raghavan, G.S.V., Goyette, B.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 96, Issue 2, January 2010, p. 279-286, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Heat treatment; Temperature; Air velocity; Tomato

602. Effect of heat treatment uniformity on tomato ripening and chilling injury / Jianbo, L., Charles, M.T., Vigneault, C., Goyette, B., Raghavan, V.G.S.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 56, Issue 2, May 2010, p. 155-162, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Non-uniform; Heat treatment; Chilling injury; Firmness; Colour; Tomato; Taste

603. Estimation of oxygen uptake rate of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum Mill*.) fruits by artificial neural networks modelled using near-infrared spectral absorbance and fruit mass / Makino, Y., Ichimura, M., Oshita, S., Kawagoe, Y., Yamanaka, H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 121, Issue 2, 15 July 2010, p. 533-539, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Artificial neural networks; Cytochrome coxidase; Lycopersicon esculentum; Fruit mass; Near-infrared spectroscopy; O_2 uptake rate; Proteome analysis; Tomato

604. Ethanol, vinegar and Origanum vulgare oil vapour suppress the development of anthracnose rot in tomato fruit / Tzortzakis, N.G.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 142, Issues 1–2, 15 August 2010, p. 14-18, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Tomato; Ethanol; Vinegar; Essential oils; Anthracnose; Fungal growth

605. Modelling of yeast inactivation in sonicated tomato juice /Adekunte, A., Tiwari, B.K., Scannell, A., Cullen, P.J., O'Donnell, C.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 137, Issue 1, 31 January 2010, p. 116-120, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Yeasts; Tomato juices; Ultrasound; Weibull model

606. γ-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) metabolism in CO_2 treated tomatoes / Deewatthanawong, R., Rowell, P., Watkins, C.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 57, Issue 2, August 2010, p. 97-105, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: GABA; Carbon dioxide; Controlled atmosphere; Tomato; Solanum lycopersicum

2011
CABI

607. Effects of postharvest handling and storage temperature on the quality and shelf of tomato/ Mutari, A., Debbie, R.
*African Journal of Food Science***,** Volume 5, Issue 7, p. 446-452, 2011, ISSN 1996-0794
Keywords: Ethylene; Photovac explorer; Tristimulus; Respiration; Carbon dioxide; Firmness

DOAJ

608. Effect of chemical additives on the shelf life of tomato juice / Hossain, Md.N., Fakruddin, Md., Islam, Md.N.
American Journal of Food Technology, Volume 6, Issue 10, p. 914-923, 2011, ISSN/EISSN: 1557458X 15574571
Keywords: Preservatives; Shelf life; Sodium benzoate; Total viable count; Tomato juices

609. Effect of edible coatings, storage time and maturity stage on overall quality of tomato fruits / Jorge, E.J, Davila, A., Rodríguez, J.V., Valenzuela, R.C., Armenta, M.R., Diaz, M.E., Zavala, J.F.A., , Orozco, G.I.O., Heredia, B., Aguilar, G.G.
American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science, Volume 6, Issue 1, p. 162-171, 2011 ISSN/EISSN 15574989 15574997
Keywords: Edible films; Postharvest quality; Pectin methylesterase (PME); Polygalacturonase; Lycopersicon esculentum

610. Effect of origanum oil and vinegar on the maintenance of postharvest quality of tomato / Tzortzakis, N.G., Tzanakaki, K., Economakis, C.D.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 974-982, DOI: 10.4236/fns.2011.29132, 2011 ISSN/EISSN: 2157944X 21579458
Keywords: Fruit storage; Natural products; Preservation; Quality-related attributes; Tomato; Volatiles

611. Effective moisture diffusivity and activation energy of tomato in thin layer dryer during hot air drying / Garavand, A.T., Shahin, R., Alireza, K.,
International Transaction Journal of Engineering, Management, & Applied Sciences & Technologies, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 239-248, 2011, ISSN/EISSN 22289860 19069642
Keywords: Drying; Fick's model; Activation energy; Tomato; Relative humidity

612. Mathematical modeling of thin layer drying kinetics of tomato influence of air dryer conditions / A.T. Garavand, Shahin, R., Alireza, K.
International Transaction Journal of Engineering, Management, & Applied Sciences & Technologies, Volume 2, Issue 2, p. 147-160, 2011, ISSN/EISSN 22289860 19069642
Keywords: Tomato; Thin layer drying; Relative humidity; Air temperature; Air velocity

ProQuest

613. Effect of edible coatings, storage time and maturity stage on overall quality of tomato fruits / Dávila Aviña, J.E.J., Villa-Rodríguez, J., Cruz-Valenzuela, R., Rodríguez-Armenta, M., Espino-Díaz, M., Ayala-Zavala, J.F., Olivas-Orozco, G.I., Heredia, B., González-Aguilar, G.
American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Volume 6, Issue 1, p. p. 162-171, 2011, ISSN: 15574989
Keywords: Tomatoes; Storage time; Edible films; Maturity; Quality

614. Effect of origanum oil and vinegar on the maintenance of postharvest quality of tomato / Tzortzakis, N.G., Tzanakaki, K., Economakis, C.D.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 2, Issue 9, p. 974-982, Nov 2011, ISSN 2157944X
Keywords: Tomatoes; Origanum oil; Food quality; Acids; Microorganisms

615. Influence of refrigerated storage time on efficacy of irradiation to reduce salmonella on sliced roma tomatoes[dagger] / Niemira, B.A.
Journal of Food Protection, Volume 74,Issue 6, p. 990-993, Jun 2011, ISSN 0362-028X
Keywords: Tomatoes; Food preservation; Food safety; Food contamination; Food poisoning; Salmonella; Food irradiation

ScienceDirect

616. Antioxidant activity and bioactive compound changes during fruit ripening of high-lycopene tomato cultivars / Ilahy, R., Hdider, C., Lenucci, M.S., Tlili, I., Dalessandro, G.
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, Volume 24, Issues 4–5, p. 588-595, June–August 2011, ISSN 0889-1575
Keywords: High-lycopene cultivars; Lycopene; Lycopersicon esculentum; Antioxidants; Vitamin C; Ascorbic acid; Dehydroascorbic acid; Phenols; Flavonoids; Ripening stages; Food analysis; Food composition

617. Biomechanical characteristics of tomato fruit peels / Hetzroni, A., Vana, A., Mizrach, A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 1, p. 80-84, January 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Strain; Stress; Firmness; Cuticle; Epidermis; Cellulose

618. Chilling and heating may regulate C6 volatile aroma production by different mechanisms in tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum)* fruit / Bai, J., Baldwin, E.A., Imahori, Y., Kostenyuk, I., Burns, J., Brecht, J.K.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 60, Issue 2, p. 111-120, May 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato fruits; Volatile; Lipoxygenase; Hydroperoxide lyase; Alcohol dehydrogenase; Gene expression; Enzyme activity; Chilling injury; Heat shock

619. Determination of antioxidant activity and antioxidant content in tomato varieties and evaluation of mutual interactions between antioxidants / Kotíková, Z., Lachman, J., Hejtmánková, A., Hejtmánková, K.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 8, p. 1703-1710, October 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomato; Ripening; Antioxidants; Antioxidant activity; Synergistic effect

620. Effect of high-pressure processing on volatile composition and odour of cherry tomato purée / Viljanen, K., Lille, M., Heiniö, R.L., Buchert, J.
Food Chemistry, Volume 129, Issue 4, p. 1759-1765, 15 December 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Tomato; Flavour; High-pressure processing; Volatile compounds; GC-MS

621. Effect of preharvest UV-C treatment of tomatoes *(Solanum lycopersicon Mill.)* on ripening and pathogen resistance / Obande, M.A., Tucker, G.A., Shama, G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 62, Issue 2, p. 188-192, November 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Preharvest UV-C treatment; Tomatoes; Ripening; Pathogen resistance

622. Effects of direct-electric-current on secondary plant compounds and antioxidant activity in harvested tomato fruits *(Solanum lycopersicon L.)* / Dannehl, D., Keil, S.H., Eichholz, I., Ulrichs, C., Schmidt, U.
Food Chemistry, Volume 126, Issue 1, p. 157-165, 1 May 2011, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Electric current; Phenolic compounds; Carotenoids; Lycopene; β-carotenoids

623. Electrohydrodynamic (EHD) drying of tomato slices (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) / Esehaghbeygi, A., Basiry, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 104, Issue 4, p. 628-631, June 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Tomato; Electrostatic; Shrinkage; Colour

624. Electrohydrodynamic (EHD) drying of tomato slices *(Lycopersicon esculentum)* / Esehaghbeygi, A., Basiry, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 104, Issue 4, p. 628-631, June 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Tomato; Electrostatic; Shrinkage; Colour

625. Expression of ripening-related genes in cold-stored tomato fruit / Rugkong, A., McQuinn, R., Giovannoni, J.J., Rose, J.K.C., Watkins, C.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 61, Issue 1, p. 1-14, July 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Chilling injury; Tomato; Gene expression; Fruit ripening; Ethylene receptor; Le-MADS-RIN

626. External calibration models for the measurement of tomato carotenoids by infrared spectroscopy / Diaz, D.E.R., Francis, D.M., Saona, L.E.R.
Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, Volume 24, Issue 1, p. 121-126, February 2011, ISSN 0889-1575
Keywords: Carotenoids; Tomato; Infrared; Spectroscopy; Calibration; Models; PLSR; Standard; Food analysis; Food composition

627. Finite element model for mechanical deformation of single tomato suspension cells / Dintwa, E., Jancsók, P., Mebatsion, H.K., Verlinden, B., Verboven, P., Wang, C.X., Thomas, C.R., Tijskens, E., Ramon, H., Nicolaï, B.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 103, Issue 3, p. 265-272, April 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Finite element; Model; Single cell compression; Tomato cell; Micromanipulation; Texture; Fruits

628. HRMAS-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy characterization of tomato “flavor varieties” from Almería (Spain) / Pérez, E.M.S., López, J.G., Iglesias, M.J., Ortiz, F.L., Toresano, F., Camacho, F.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 10, p. 3212-3221, December 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Tomato flavor varieties; Quality attributes; 1 H HRMAS NMR; Metabolic characterization; Principal component analysis; Assigned signal analysis

629. Investigation of Raman chemical imaging for detection of lycopene changes in tomatoes during postharvest ripening / Jianwei, Q., Kuanglin, C., Moon S.K.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 107, Issues 3–4, p. 277-288, December 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Raman spectroscopy; Chemical imaging; Tomato; Maturity; Lycopene

630. Low-level atmospheric ozone exposure induces protection against Botrytis cinerea with down-regulation of ethylene-, jasmonate- and pathogenesis-related genes in tomato fruit / Tzortzakis, N., Taybi, T., Roberts, R., Singleton, I., Borland, A., Barnes, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 61, Issues 2–3, p. 152-159, August–September 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Botrytis cinerea; Gene expression; Induced resistance; Microbial spoilage; Ozone; Tomato

631. Metabolic characterization of tomato fruit during preharvest development, ripening, and postharvest shelf-life / Oms-Oliu, G., Hertog, M.L.A.T.M., Van de Poel, B., Asiama, J.A., Geeraerd, A.H., Nicolaï, B.M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 62, Issue 1, p. 7-16, October 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato; Fruit quality; Ripening; GC-MS; Metabolic profiling; Metabolomics

632. Nitric oxide synthase as a postharvest response in pathogen resistance of tomato fruit / Yang, Z., Lin, S., Mengmeng, Y., Bei, F., Danying, Z., Lingyi, L., Jiping, S.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 60, Issue 1, p. 38-46, April 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Nitric oxide; Elicitor; Nitric oxide synthase; Tomato fruits

633. Postharvest UV-B irradiation maintains sensory qualities and enhances antioxidant capacity in tomato fruit during storage / Changhong, L., Xiaoxu, H., Luyun, C., Xianying, L., Tiejin, Y., Zhenhui, J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 3, p. 232-237, March 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato; Postharvest UV-B irradiation; Sensory quality; Antioxidants; Storage

634. Spatial–temporal analyses of lycopene and sugar contents in tomatoes during ripening using chemical shift imaging / Yu-Che, C., Tsu-Tsuen, W., Jyh-Horng, C., Ta-Te, L.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 62, Issue 1, p. 17-25, October 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Magnetic resonance imaging; Nondestructive analysis; HPLC; Spectroscopy; Lycopene

635. Volatile fraction profiling of fresh tomatoes and triple concentrate tomato pastes as parameter for the determination of geographical origin / Feudo, G.L., Macchione, B., Naccarato, A., Sindona, G., Tagarelli, A.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 3, p. 781-788, April 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Tomato; Volatile compounds; SPME; GC-MS; Authenticity; Statistical analysis; Classification

2012
DOAJ

636. Chemical composition, color and sensory quality of tomato dried at different temperatures / da Cruz, P.M. F., Gilberto Costa, B., de Grandi, A.M.
Semina : Ciências Agrárias, Volume 33, Issue 4, p. 1475-1486, 2012, ISSN/EISSN 1676546X 16790359
Keywords: Lycopersicon esculentum; Ascorbic acid; Chemical composition; Sensory quality; Temperature

637. Effect of ethylene and 1-methylcyclopropene (1-mcp) on color and firmness of red and breaker stage tomato stored at different temperatures / Tigist Nardos, T., Brian, F., Ernst, W.
American Journal of Food Technology, Volume 7, Issue 9, p. 542-551, 2012, ISSN/EISSN: 15574571 1557458X
Keywords: Storage; Ripening; Tomato; Lycopene; Antioxidants; 1-MCP

638. Effect of selected factors on drying process of tomato in forced convection solar energy dryer / Isiaka, M., El-Okene, A.M.I., Muhammed, U.S.
Research Journal of Applied Sciences, Engineering and Technology, Volume 4, Issue 19, p. 3637-3640, 2012, ISSN/EISSN 20407459 20407467
Keywords: Air flow rate; Drying time; Glazing; Slice thickness; Solar dryer; Tomato

639. Investigation on the cause(s) of tomato fruit discoloration and damage under chilling condition using external antioxidants and hot water treatment / Tigist Nardos, T., Brian, F., Woltering, E.
Asian Journal of Plant Sciences, Volume 11, Issue 5, p. 217-225, 2012, ISSN/EISSN 16823974 18125697
Keywords: Hot water treatment; Tomato; Lycopene; Firmness; Antioxidants

ProQuest

640. Effect of drying methods on physicochemical properties of pretreated tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* mill.) slices / Owusu, J., Ma, H., Wang, Z., Amissah, A.
Hrvatski Casopis za Prehrambenu Tehnologiju, Biotehnologijui Nutricionizam, Volume 7, p. 106-111, 2012, ISSN 18473423
Keywords: Tomatoes; Physicochemical properties; Drying methods; Slices

641. Effect of storage time and temperature on Poisson ratio of tomato fruit skin / Kuna-Broniowska, I., Gladyszewska, B., Ciupak, A.
International Agrophysics, Volume 26, Issue 1, p. 39, Feb 2012, ISSN 02368722
Keywords: Tomatoes; Fruit skin; Storage; Temperature

642. Effects of exposure to gaseous ozone and negative air ions on control of epiphytic flora and the development of Botrytis cinerea and Penicillium expansum during cold storage of strawberries and tomatoes / Tuffi, R., Lovino, R., Canese, S., Cafiero, L.M., Vitali, F.
Italian Journal of Food Science, Volume 24, Issue 2, p. 102-114, 2012, ISSN 11201770
Keywords: Tomatoes; Cold storage; Botrytis cinerea; Penicillium expansum; Gaseous ozone

643. Postharvest analysis of lowland transgenic tomato fruits harboring hpRNAi-ACO1construct / Behboodian, B., Ali, Z.M., Ismail, I., Zainal, Z.
Scientific World Journal , 2012
Keywords: Fruits; Tomatoes; Microbiology; Enzymes; Genes; Cloning; Genetic engineering

ScienceDirect

644. Adhesion and splash dispersal of Salmonella enterica Typhimurium on tomato leaflets: Effects of rdar morphotype and trichome density / Cevallos, J.M.C., Gu, G., Danyluk, M.D., van Bruggen, A.H.C.
International Journal of Food Microbiology, Volume 160, Issue 1, p. 58-64, 1 November 2012, ISSN 0168-1605
Keywords: Salmonella; Adhesion; Attachment; Rain; Trichome

645. Bioactive phytochemicals in industrial tomatoes and their processing byproducts / Kalogeropoulos, N., Chiou, A., Pyriochou, V., Peristeraki, A., Karathanos, V.T.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 213-216, December 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Antioxidants; Carotene; Lycopene; Tocopherols; Sterols; Terpenes; Polyphenols; DPPH; FRAP; Tomato byproducts

646. Effect of high pressure homogenization (HPH) on the rheological properties of tomato juice: Time-dependent and steady-state shear / Augusto, P.E.D., Ibarz, A., Cristianini, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 111, Issue 4, p. 570-579, August 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Food properties; High pressure homogenization; Rheology; Viscosity

647. Effect of rotating tray drying on antioxidant components, color and rehydration ratio of tomato saladette slices / Sánchez, N.F.S., Blanco, R.V., Gómez, M.S.G., Herrera, A.P., Coronado, R.S.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 46, Issue 1, p. 298-304, April 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomato dehydration; Rotating tray dryer; Lycopene; Ascorbic acid; Total polyphenols; Color measuring

648. Effect of tomato industrial processing on phenolic profile and hydrophilic antioxidant capacity / Queralt, A.V., Remón, A.M., Ribes, I.C., Lacueva, C.A., Waterhouse, A.L., Raventos, R.M.L.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 47, Issue 1, p. 154-160, June 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomatoes; Phenolics; Processing; Hydrophilic antioxidant capacity; HPLC-MS/MS

649. Evaluation of tomato textural mechanical properties / Sirisomboon, P., Tanaka, M., Kojima, T.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 111, Issue 4, p. 618-624, August 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Tomato; Maturity; Texture; Mechanical properties; Puncture test; Plate compression test

650. Factors affecting the postharvest soluble solids and sugar content of tomato *(Solanum lycopersicum L.)* fruit / Beckles, D.M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 129-140, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Tomato fruits; Total soluble solids; Sugars; Fruit quality; Postharvest

651. Influence of post-harvest UV-C hormesis on lycopene, β-carotene, and phenolic content and antioxidant activity of breaker tomatoes / Bravo, S., Alonso, J.G., Pozuelo, G.M., Gómez, V., Santaella, M., González, I.N., Periago, M.J.
Food Research International, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 296-302, November 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Tomato; Bioactive compounds; Lycopene; Carotene; Phenolic compounds; Antioxidant activity; UV-C hormesis

652. Influence of preharvest application of fungicides on the postharvest quality of tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum L.*) / Domínguez, I., Ferreres, F., Pascual del Riquelme, F., Font, R., Gil, M.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 72, p. 1-10, October 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Quality; Lycopene; Ascorbic acid; Antioxidants; Vitamin C; Phenolic compounds

653. Intermittent warming during low temperature storage reduces tomato chilling injury / Biswas, P., East, A.R., Brecht, J.K., Hewett, E.W., Heyes, J.A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 74, p. 71-78, December 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Solanum lycopersicum; Chilling sensitivity; Ethylene production; Decay severity; Growing conditions

654. Lycopene degradation, isomerization and in vitro bioaccessibility in high pressure homogenized tomato puree containing oil: Effect of additional thermal and high pressure processing / Knockaert, G., Pulissery, S.K., Colle, I., Van Buggenhout, S., Hendrickx, M., Van Loey, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 135, Issue 3, p. 1290-1297, 1 December 2012, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Lycopene; Tomato puree; Isomerization; In vitro lycopene bioaccessibility; Thermal processing; High pressure processing

655. Mechanical properties of tomato exocarp, mesocarp and locular gel tissues / Zhiguo, L., Pingping, L., Hongling, Y., Jizhan, L., Yunfeng, X.,
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 111, Issue 1, p. 82-91, July 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Tomato; Exocarp; Mesocarp; Locular gel; Mechanical properties; Finite element analysis

656. Metabolite content of harvested Micro-Tom tomato *(Solanum lycopersicum L.)* fruit is altered by chilling and protective heat-shock treatments as shown by GC–MS metabolic profiling / Luengwilai, K., Saltveit, M., Beckles, D.M.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 116-122, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Metabolic profiling; GC-MS; Chilling injury; Heat shock; Tomato fruits

657. Nondestructive estimation of maturity and textural properties on tomato 'Momotaro' by near infrared spectroscopy / Sirisomboon, P., Tanaka, M., Kojima, T., Williams, P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 112, Issue 3, p. 218-226, October 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Tomato; Momotaro; Maturity; Textural properties; Near infrared spectroscopy; Principal component analysis; Soft independent modeling of class analogy (SIMCA); Partial least square (PLS) regression

658. Nondestructive evaluation of internal maturity of tomatoes using spatially offset Raman spectroscopy / Jianwei, Q., Kuanglin, C., Moon, S.K.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 71, p. 21-31, September 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Raman spectroscopy; Subsurface detection; Tomato; Internal maturity; Carotenoids; Lycopene

2013
ProQuest

659. Nature of tomatoes microflora under storage / Ajayi, A.O.
American Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Volume 3, Issue 1, Mar 2013
Keywords: Tomatoes; Microorganisms; Food preservation; Storage

ScienceDirect

660. Arginase induction by heat treatment contributes to amelioration of chilling injury and activation of antioxidant enzymes in tomato fruit / Xinhua, Z., Lin, S., Fujun, L., Demei, M., Jiping, S.,
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 79, p. 1-8, May 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Arginase; Chilling injury; Hot air; Tomato fruits; Proline; Antioxidant enzymes

661. Degradation kinetics of lycopene, β-carotene and ascorbic acid in tomatoes during hot air drying / Demiray, E., Tulek, Y., Yilmaz, Y.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 172-176, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Tomato; Drying; Lycopene; β-carotenoids; Ascorbic acid

662. Development and validation of a model to estimate postharvest losses during transport of tomatoes in West Africa / Venus, V., Kyei, D.K.A., Tijskens, L.M.M., Weir, M.J.C., de Bie, C.A.J.M., Ouedraogo, S., Nieuwenhuis, W., Wesselman, S.L.M., Cappelli, G.A., Smaling, E.M.A.
Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, Volume 92, p. 32-47, March 2013, ISSN 0168-1699
Keywords: Postharvest losses; West Africa; Transport; Satellite meteorology; Outside weather condition; Cryptoclimate

663. Development of a rice starch-based coating with antioxidant and microbe-barrier properties and study of its effect on tomatoes stored at room temperature / Das, D.K., Dutta, H., Mahanta, C.L.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 272-278, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Edible films; Coating; Antioxidants; Antimicrobial; Amylose–lipid complex

664. Diffusivity of 1-methylcyclopropene in spinach and bok choi leaf tissue, disks of tomato and avocado fruit tissue, and whole tomato fruit / Xiaoqing, D., Sánchez, M.R., Huber, D.J., Jingping, R., Zhengke, Z., Sun, T.C., Lee, J.H.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 78, p. 40-47, April 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Avocado; Diffusion; Metabolism; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Ripening; Tomato

665. Effect of delactosed whey permeate treatment on physico-chemical, sensorial, nutritional and microbial properties of whole tomatoes during postharvest storage / Ahmed, L., Diana, A.B.M., Rico, D., Ryan, C.B.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 1, p. 367-374, April 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Delactosed whey permeate; Tomato; Quality; Antioxidants; Shelf life

666. Effect of different parameters on enzyme-assisted extraction of lycopene from tomato processing waste / Ranveer, R.C., Patil, S.N., Sahoo, A.K.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, 28 January 2013, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Cellulase; Pectinase; Lycopene; Tomato; Solvent extraction

667. Effect of gum arabic as an edible coating on antioxidant capacity of tomato *(Solanum lycopersicum L.)* fruit during storage / Ali, A., Maqbool, M., Alderson, P.G., Zahid, N.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 76, p. 119-124, February 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Antioxidant capacity; Gaseous exchange; Gum arabic; Solanum lycopersicum

668. Effect of high pressure homogenization (HPH) on the physical stability of tomato juice / Kubo, M.T.K., Augusto, P.E.D., Cristianini, M.
Food Research International, Volume 51, Issue 1, p. 170-179, April 2013, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Fruit juices; High pressure homogenization; Physical stability

669. Effect of high pressure homogenization (HPH) on the rheological properties of tomato juice: Viscoelastic properties and the Cox–Merz rule / Augusto, P.E.D., Ibarz, A., Cristianini, M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 114, Issue 1, p. 57-63, January 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Food properties; High pressure homogenization; Rheology; Viscoelasticity; Viscosity

670. Effect of postharvest UV-B irradiation on nutraceutical quality and physical properties of tomato fruits / Castagna, A., Chiavaro, E., Dall'Asta, C., Rinaldi, M., Galaverna, G., Ranieri, A.
Food Chemistry, Volume 137, Issues 1–4, p. 151-158, 15 April 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Solanum lycopersicum; Postharvest UV-B irradiation; Physical properties; Ascorbic acid; Carotenoids

671. Effect of ultrasound treatments of tomato pulp on microstructure and lycopene in vitro bioaccessibility / Anese, M., Mirolo, G., Beraldo, P., Lippe, G.
Food Chemistry, Volume 136, Issue 2, p. 458-463, 15 January 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Ultrasound; Tomato; Lycopene; Structure; In vitro bioaccessibility

672. Home conservation strategies for tomato *(Solanum lycopersicum)*: storage temperature vs. duration – is there a compromise for better aroma preservation? / Renard, C.M.G.C., Ginies, C., Gouble, B., Bureau, S., Causse, M.
Food Chemistry, 30 January 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Storage; Volatiles; Lipoxygenase; GC-MS; Accelerated solvent extraction

673. Investigating physicochemical, volatile and sensory parameters playing a positive or a negative role on tomato liking / Piombino, P., Sinesio, F., Moneta, E., Cammareri, M., Genovese, A., Lisanti, M.T., Mogno, M.R., Peparaio, M., Termolino, P., Moio, L., Grandillo, S.
Food Research International, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 409-419, January 2013, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Physicochemical parameters; Tomato; Sensory evaluation; Volatiles

674. Kinetics of Bacillus coagulants spore inactivation in tomato juice by combined pressure–heat treatment / Daryaei, H., Balasubramaniam, V.M.
Food Control, Volume 30, Issue 1, p. 168-175, March 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Kinetics; Combined pressure–heat treatment; Bacillus coagulants spore; Tomato juices

675. Kinetics of changes in the physical quality parameters of fresh tomato fruits *(Solanum lycopersicum*, cv. 'Zinac') during storage / Pinheiro, J., Alegria, C., Abreu, M., Gonçalves, E.M., Silva, C.L.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 114, Issue 3, p. 338-345, February 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Tomato; Storage conditions; Physical quality; Kinetics modelling

676. Lycopene isomers in fresh and processed tomato products: Correlations with instrumental color measurements by digital image analysis and spectroradiometry / Stinco, C.M., Pulido, F.J.R., Gilete, M.L.E., Gordillo, B., Vicario, I.M., Martínez, A.J.M.
Food Research International, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 111-120, January 2013, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Carotenoids; Colour; Digital image analysis; Lycopene; Lycopene isomers; Principal component analysis; Spectroradiometry; Tomato

677. Method for evaluating fruit abscission potential of grapes and cherry tomato clusters / Vinokur, Y., Rodov, V., Levi, A., Kaplunov, T., Zutahy, Y., Lichter, A.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 79, p. 20-23, May 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Table grapes; Cluster; Cherry tomatoes; Rachis; Shatter; Berry drop

678. Processing tomato pulp in the presence of lipids: The impact on lycopene bioaccessibility / Colle, I.J.P., Lemmens, L., Van Buggenhout, S., Met, K., Van Loey, A.M., Hendrickx, M.E.
Food Research International, Volume 51, Issue 1, p. 32-38, April 2013, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Lycopene; Bioaccessibility; Processing; Lipids; Tomato

679. Sorption characteristics of rosehip, apple and tomato pulp formulations as determined by gravimetric and hygrometric methods / Demarchi, S.M., Ruiz, N.A.Q., De Michelis, A., Giner, S.A.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 52, Issue 1, p. 21-26, 7 January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: High-sugar foods; Fruits; Isotherm; Water activity

680. Synergistic combination of physical treatments and carvacrol for *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 inactivation in apple, mango, orange, and tomato juices / Ouazzou, A.A., Espina, L., Gonzalo, D.G., Pagán, R.
Food Control, Volume 32, Issue 1, p.159-167, July 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Food preservation; Escherichia coli O157:H7; Heat; Pulsed electric fields; Carvacrol; Juices

681. Behavior of chlorpyrifos and its metabolite 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol in tomatoes during home canning / Yongtao, H., Wenming, L., Fengshou, D., Jun, X., Xingang, L., Yuanbo, L., Zhiqiang, K., Xuyang, L., Yongquan, Z.
Food Control, Volume 31, Issue 2, p. 560-565, June 2013, ISSN 0956-7135
Keywords: Tomato; UPLC-MS/MS; Chlorpyrifos; 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol; Processing

Wortel
2008
CABI

682. Antimicrobial effectiveness of bioactive packaging materials from edible chitosan and casein polymers: Assessment on carrot, cheese, and salami / Moreira, M. del R., Pereda, M., Marcovich, N.E., Roura, S.I.
Journal of Food Science, Volume 76, Issue 1, p. 54-63, 2011, ISSN 0022-1147
Keywords: Edible films; Food system; Microbiological quality; Native microflora; Preservatives; Carrots

683. Changes of bioactive compounds and anti-oxidant activity during cold storage of carrots / Koca, N., Karadeniz, F.
International Journal of Food Science & Technology, Volumes 43, Issue 11, p. 2019-2025, 2008, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Antioxidant activity; Carotenoids; Carrots; Colour; Phenolics; Storage; Trolox equivalent anti-oxidant capacity

684. Combined microwave-vacuum and freeze drying of carrot and ap.le chips / Wei, C.Z., Yang, L.C., Fang, S.C., Yun, S.;
Drying Technology, Volume 26, Issue 12, p. 1517-1523, 2008, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Apple slice; Carrot slices; Colour; Freeze drying; Microwave vacuum drying; Shrinkage

685. Correlations of carotene with sensory attributes in carrots under different storage conditions / Berger, M., Küchler, T., Maassen, A., Stockfisch, M.B., Steinhart, H.
Food Chemistry, Volumes 106, Issue 1, p. 235-240, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carrots; Carotene; Storage; Sensory attributes

686. Drying characteristics of pulsed electric field-treated carrot / Gachovska, T. K., Adedeji, A.A., Ngadi, M., Raghavan, G.V.S.
Drying Technology, Volume 26, Issue 10, p. 1244-1250, 2008, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Carrots; Coefficient of diffusivity; Electropermeabilization; Pulsed electric fields; Pretreatment

687. Drying of foods using supercritical carbon dioxide - investigations with carrot / Brown, Z.K., Fryer, P.J., Norton, I.T., Bakalis, S., Bridson, R.H.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volumes 9, Issue 3, p. 280-289, 2008, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Carrots; Air drying; Supercritical carbon dioxide; Drying kinetics; Microstructure

688. Effect of adding ascorbic acid and glucose on the antioxidative properties during storage of dried carrot / Horng, Y.Y., Ho, S.C., Hui, C.C.
Food Chemistry, Volumes 107, Issue 1, p. 265-272, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carrots; Antioxidants; Antioxidative activity; Drying; Storage

689. Effect of modified atmosphere packaging on the quality and shelf life of minimally processed carrots / Ayhan, Z., Eştürk, O., Tas, E., Tubitak,
Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry, Volume 32, Issue 1, p. 57-64, 2008, ISSN 1300-011X
Keywords: Minimally processed carrots; Modified atmosphere packaging; Shelf life; Whiteness index; Ready to eat

690. Effect of processing conditions on drying kinetics and particle microstructure of carrot / Reyes, A., Vega. R., Bustos, R., Araneda, C.
Drying Technology, Volume 26, Issue 10, p. 1272-1285, 2008, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Carrots; Freeze drying; Freezing; Models

691. Effect of pulsed electric field and osmotic dehydration pretreatment on the convective drying of carrot tissue / Amami, E., Khezami, L., Vorobiev, E., Kechaou, N.
Drying Technology, Volume 26, Issue 1/3, p. 231-238, 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Carrot tissue; Centrifugal osmotic dehydration time; Convective drying; Pulsed electric fields; Temperature of air drying

692. Effect of vacuum-microwave drying on selected mechanical and rheological properties of carrot / Tepien, B.
Biosystems Engineering, Volumes 99, Issue 2, p. 234-238, 2008, ISSN 1537-5110
Keywords: Carrots; Vacuum microwave; Drying; Moisture content

693. Evaluation of physico-chemical and microbiological parameters in carrot stored under modified atmospheric packaging / Khan, K.A., Patel, M.B.
Journal of Agriculture, Volume 8, Issue 2, p. 29-38, 2010, ISSN 1682-8348
Keywords: Modified atmosphere packaging; Polypropylene; Gas composition; Sugar content

694. Influence of selected packaging materials on some quality aspects of pressure-assisted thermally processed carrots during storage / Ayvaz, H., Schirmer, S., Parulekar, Y., Balasubramaniam, V. M., Somerville, J.A., Daryaei, H.
Food Science and Technology, Volumes 46, Issue 2, p. 437-447, 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Barrier properties; Packaging materials; Pressure-assisted thermal processing; High pressure processing; Baby carrots; Storage stability

695. Integrated agrotechnology with preharvest ComCat® treatment, modified atmosphere packaging and forced ventilation evaporative cooling of carrots / Workneh, T.S., Osthoff, G., Steyn, M.S.
African Journal of Biotechnology,Volume 8, Issue 24, p. 6972-6984, 2009, ISSN 1684-5315
Keywords: ComCat; Modified atmosphere packaging; Evaporative cooling; Temperature; Relative humidity; Carrots

696. Isomerisation kinetics and antioxidant activities of β-carotene in carrots undergoing different drying techniques and conditions / Hiranvarachat, B., Suvarnakuta, P., Devahastin, S.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 4, p. 1538-1546, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Antioxidant activity; Degradation; Hot air drying; Low-pressure superheated steam drying; Cis-trans isomerization; Vacuum drying

697. Modeling the effect of perforations on modified atmosphere packaging of chop.ed carrot / Sharma, S.R., Chand, T.
*Journal of Agricultural Engineering (New Delhi)***,** Volume 45, Issue 2, p. 9-17, 2008, ISSN 0256-6524
Keywords: Chopped carrot; Perforations; Modified atmosphere packaging

698. Modified atmosphere packaging of minimally processed carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) / Satwant, B., Singh, G., Rai, D.R., Shashipal
*Journal of Dairying, Foods and Home Sciences***,** Volume 30, Issue 4, p. 290-298, 2011, ISSN 0971-4456
Keywords: Modified atmosphere packaging; Minimally processed carrots }; Daucus carota; Permeability coefficient; Respiration rate; Polypropylene film package; Perforations

699. Packaging strategies to prolong the shelf life of fresh carrots (*Daucus carota* L.). / Mastromatteo, M., Conte, A., Nobile, M.A.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 13, p. 215-220, 2012, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Fresh carrots; Ethanol; Coating; MAP; Shelf life

700. Predicting moisture profiles in potato and carrot during convective hot air drying using isothermally measured effective diffusivity / Srikiatden, J., Roberts, J.S.
, *Journal of Food Engineering*, Volume 84, Issue 4, p. 516-525, 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Diffusion; Potato; Carrots; Modelling; Isothermal; Convective

DOAJ

701. Effect of starch as an edible coating material on the process of osmotic dehydration of carrot in saccharose solution and sugar beet molasses / Levic, L.B., Koprivica, G.B., Misljenovic, N.M., Filipcev, B.V., Šimurina, O.D., Kuljanin, T.A.
Acta Periodica Technologica, 2008, Volume 39, p. 29-36, DOI: 10.2298/APT0839029L, ISSN 14507188
Keywords: Osmotic dehydration; Carrots; Edible films; Molasses; Saccharose

ScienceDirect

702. Drying of foods using supercritical carbon dioxide — Investigations with carrot / Brown, Z.K., Fryer, P.J., Norton, I.T., Bakalis, S., Bridson, R.H.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 9, Issue 3, p. 280-289, July 2008, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Carrots; Air drying; Supercritical carbon dioxide; Drying kinetics; Microstructure

703. Effect of a continuous low ozone exposure (50 L−1) on decay and quality of stored carrots / Hildebrand, P.D., Forney, C.F., Jun, S., Lihua, F., McRae, K.B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 49, Issue 3, p. 397-402, September 2008, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Daucus carota; Botrytis cinerea; Sclerotinia sclerotiorum; Decay; Ozone

704. Effect of beet and honey on quality improvement and carotene retention in a carrot fortified milk product / Bandyopadhyay, M., Chakraborty, R., Raychaudhuri, U.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 9, Issue 1, p. 9-17, January 2008, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Beet; Honey; Carotene; Antioxidant activity; Sensory evaluation; Carrots

705. Effect of osmotic dehydration on the dielectric properties of carrots and strawberries / Changrue, V., Orsat, V., Raghavan, G.S.V., Lyew, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 2, p. 280-286, September 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Osmotic dehydration; Dielectric properties; Carrots; Strawberries

706. Effect of pretreatments on carrot texture after thermal and pressure-assisted thermal processing / Rastogi, N.K., Loc, T.N., Balasubramaniam, V.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 88, Issue 4, p. 541-547, October 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Carrots; Texture; Pressure-assisted thermal processing; Thermal processing; Pretreatment; Calcium infusion

707. Effect of vacuum-microwave drying on selected mechanical and rheological properties of carrot / Stępień, B.
Biosystems Engineering, Volume 99, Issue 2, p. 234-238, February 2008, ISSN 1537-5110
Keywords: Carrots; Vacuum microwave; Drying

708. Predicting moisture profiles in potato and carrot during convective hot air drying using isothermally measured effective diffusivity / Srikiatden, J., Roberts, J.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 84, Issue 4, p. 516-525, February 2008, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; Diffusion; Potato; Carrots; Modelling; Isothermal; Convective

TEEAL

709. Correlations of carotene with sensory attributes in carrots under different storage conditions / Matthia, B., Torbe, K., Andre, M., Mechthil, B.S., Hans
Food Chemistry, Volume 106, Issue 1, p. 235-240, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Biochemistry; Carrots; Carotene; Storage

710. Effect of adding ascorbic acid and glucose on the antioxidative properties during storage of dried carrot / Yen-Yue, H., Shih-Chia, H., Chang-Ching, H.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 1, 2008, p. 265-272, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carrots; Storage; Ascorbic acid; Glucose; Antioxidative properties

711. Isomerisation kinetics and antioxidant activities of beta-carotene in carrots undergoing different drying techniques and conditions / Bhudsawa, H., Peamsu, S., Sakamon, D.
Food Chemistry, Volume 107, Issue 4, p. 1538-1546, 2008, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Carrots; β-carotenoids; Drying; Isomerisation kinetics; Antioxidant activity

2009
CABI

712. Detecting moisture loss of carrot samples during storage by hyperspectral imaging system / Firtha, F.
Acta Alimentaria (Budapest), Volumes 38, Issue 1, p. 55-66, 2009, ISSN 0139-3006
Keywords: Hyperspectral; Imaging system; Calibration; Noise; Real-time data reduction; Carrots; Moisture content

713. Drying of carrot slices using infrared radiation / Kocabiyik, H.; Tezer, D.
International Journal of Food Science & Technology, Volume 44, Issue 5, p. 953-959, 2009, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Carrots; Drying rate; Infrared drying; Shrinkage; Specific energy consumption

714. Effects of coating methods and storage periods on some qualitative characteristics of carrot during ambient storage / Bahri, M.H., Rashidi, M.
International Journal of Agriculture and Biology, Volumes 11, Issue 4, p. 443-447, 2009, ISSN 1560-8530
Keywords: Carrots; Ambient storage; Carbon methyl cellulose; Storage period; Total soluble solids; Reducing sugars; Firmness

715. Effects of relative humidity, coating methods and storage periods on some qualitative characteristics of carrot during cold storage / Rashidi, M., Bahri, M.H., Abbassi, S.
American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Science, Volume 5, Issue 3, p. 359-367, 2009, ISSN 1818-6769
Keywords: Carrots; Cold storage; Relative humidity; Carboxymethylcellulose; Storage period; Total soluble solids; Reducing sugars; Firmness

716. Experimental and theoretical analysis of drying carrots / Kaya, A., Aydin, O., Demirtas, C.
Desalination, Volume 237, Issue 2/3, p. 285-295, 2009, ISSN 0011-9164
Keywords: Convective drying; Experimentation; Numerical; Carrots; Drying kinetics; Effective diffusivity; Activation energy; Relative humidity

717. Influence of the ap.lied acoustic energy on the drying of carrots and lemon peel / García-Pérez, J.V., Cárcel, J.A., Riera, E., Mulet, A., Hua, W.Z., Mujumdar, A.S.
Drying Technology, Volume 27, Issue 2, 2009, p. 281-287, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Drying; Modelling; Porosity; Power ultrasound

718. Interactive effects of coating method and storage period on quality of carrot (cv. Nantes) during ambient storage / Rashidi, M., Bahri, M.H.
Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science, Volumes 4, Issue 3, p. 29-35, 2009, ISSN 1990-6145
Keywords: **Carrots; Ambient storage; Carboxymethylcellulose; Cellophane film; Storage period**

719. Interactive effects of relative humidity, coating method and storage period on quality of carrot (cv. Nantes) during cold storage / Rashidi, M., Bahri, M.H.
Journal of Agricultural and Biological Science, Volume 4, Issue 2, p. 26-34, 2009, ISSN 1990-6145
Keywords: Carrots; Cold storage; Relative humidity; Carboxy methyl cellulose; Cellophane film; Storage period

720. Mathematical modelling of thin-layer drying of carrot / Aghbashlo, M., Kianmehr, M.H., Khani, S., Ghasemi, M.
International Agrophysics, Volume 23, Issue 4, p. 313-317, 2009, ISSN 0236-8722
Keywords: Carrots; Thin layer drying; Mathematical modelling; Arrhenius equation

721. Model for convective drying of carrots for pyrolysis / Berruti, F.M., Klaas, M., Briens, C., Berruti, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 2, p. 196-201, 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Carrots; Drying; Diffusion; Mass transfer; Mathematical modelling; Shrinkage

722. Modelling the effect of different sterilisation treatments on antioxidant activity and colour of carrot slices during storage / Patras, A., Tiwari, B.K., Brunton, N.P., Butler, F.
Food Chemistry, Volumes 114, Issue 2, p. 484-491, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Sterilisation; Carrots; Modelling; Antiradical power

723. Performance analysis of drying of carrot slices in a semi-industrial continuous band dryer /Aghbashlo, M., Kianmehr, M.H., Arabhosseini, A.
Journal of Food Engineering , Volume 91, Issue 1, p. 99-108, 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Continuous band dryer; Carrot slices; Exergy and energy; Thin layer drying

724. Pulsed electric field treatment of carrots before drying and rehydration / Gachovska, T. K., Simpson, M.V., Ngadi, M.O., Raghavan, G.S.V.
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture, Volume 89, Issue 14, p. 2372-2376, 2009, ISSN 0022-5142
Keywords: Pulsed electric fields; Blanching; Drying; Rehydration; Carrots

725. Studies on drying of purple carrot roots / Witrowa, R.D., Bawoł, A., Czapski, J., Kidon, M., Adamiec, J., Kudra, T.
Drying Technology , Volume 27, Issue 12, p. 1325-1331, 2009, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Antioxidant capacity; Apparent density; Drying kinetics; Polyphenols; Purple carrot; Rehydration

DOAJ

726. Co-fermentation of cassava/cowpea/carrot to produce infant complementary food of improved nutritive quality / Oyarekua, M.A.
Asian Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 2009, Volume 1, Issue 3, p. 120-130, ISSN/EISSN: 19921470 20772033
Keywords: Co-fermentation; Cassava; Cowpea; Carrots; β-carotenoids; Amino acids

ScienceDirect

727. Carrot pectin methylesterase and its inhibitor from kiwi fruit: Study of activity, stability and inhibition / Jolie, R.P., Duvetter, T., Houben, K., Clynen, E., Sila, D.N., Van Loey, A.M., Hendrickx, M.E.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 4, p. 601-609, October 2009, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Pectin methylesterase (PME); Pectin methylesterase inhibitor (PMEI); Catalytic activity; Enzyme stability; Inhibition; Thermal and high pressure processing

728. Combining physical, chemical and biological methods for synergistic control of postharvest diseases: A case study of black root rot of carrot / Eshel, D., Regev, R., Orenstein, J., Droby, S., Mor, S.G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 54, Issue 1, p. 48-52, October 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Biological control; Carrots; Postharvest disease; Steam; Thielaviopsis basicola

729. Development of a new mathematical model for inactivation of *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and *Staphylococcus aureus* by high hydrostatic pressure in carrot juice and peptone water / Çelik, M.P., Buzrul, S., Alpas, H., Bozoğlu, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 90, Issue 3, p. 388-394, February 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: High hydrostatic pressure; Escherichia coli; Staphylococcus aureus; Carrot juice; Predictive microbiology

730. Edible coatings containing chitosan and moderate modified atmospheres maintain quality and enhance phytochemicals of carrot sticks / Simões, A.D.N., Tudela, J.A., Allende, A., Puschmann, R., Gil, M.I.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 3, p. 364-370, March 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Daucus carota; Minimally processed; Fresh-cut; Ready to eat; MAP; Ascorbic acid; Carotenoids; Polyphenols

731. Effect of chitosan-based edible coatings applied by vacuum impregnation on quality preservation of fresh-cut carrot / Vargas, M., Chiralt, A., Albors, A., Martínez, C.G.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 2, p. 263-271, February 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Oleic acid; Methylcellulose; Water vapour resistance; Mechanical properties; Colour; Respiration rate

732. Effect of exogenous ethylene and methyl jasmonate on pal activity, phenolic profiles and antioxidant capacity of carrots (*Daucus carota*) under different wounding intensities / Heredia, J.B., Zevallos, L.C.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 51, Issue 2, p. 242-249, February 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Carrots; Chlorogenic acid; Antioxidant capacity; Methyl jasmonate; Ethylene; Wounding; PAL activity

733. Effect of high pressure carbon dioxide on the quality of carrot juice / Zhou, L., Wang, Y., Hu, X., Wu, J., Liao, X.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 3, p.321-327, July 2009, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: High pressure carbon dioxide; Carrot juice; Colour; Cloud; Particle size distribution

734. Effect of thermal and high pressure processing on antioxidant activity and instrumental colour of tomato and carrot purées / Patras, A., Brunton, N., Da Pieve, S., Butler, F., Downey, G.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 1, p. 16-22, January 2009, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: High pressure processing; Tomato; Carrots; Puree; Antioxidant activity; PCA

735. Impact of a decontamination step with peroxyacetic acid on the shelf-life, sensory quality and nutrient content of grated carrots packed under equilibrium modified atmosphere and stored at 7°C / Vandekinderen, I., Devlieghere, F., van Camp, J., Denon, Q., Alarcon, S.S., Ragaert, P., De Meulenaer, B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 54, Issue 3, p. 141-152, December 2009, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Disinfection; EMAP; Spoilage; Sensory quality; Antioxidants; Carotenoids

736. Mathematical modeling of the influence of temperature and gas composition on the respiration rate of shredded carrots / Iqbal, T., Rodrigues, F.A.S., Mahajan, P.V., Kerry, J.P.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 91, Issue 2, p. 325-332, March 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Fresh produce; Modified atmosphere packaging; Packaging

737. Matrix dependent impact of sugar and ascorbic acid addition on color and anthocyanin stability of black carrot / Sadilova, E., Stintzing, F.C., Kammerer, D.R., Carle, R.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 8, p. 1023-1033, October 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Anthocyanins; Colour; Heat stability; Thermal degradation; Black carrot; Elderberry; Strawberry; Ascorbic acid; Saccharides

738. Model for convective drying of carrots for pyrolysis / Berruti, F.M., Klaas, M., Briens, C., Berruti, F.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 2, p. 196-201, May 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Carrots; Drying; Diffusion; Mass transfer; Mathematical modelling; Shrinkage

739. Performance analysis of drying of carrot slices in a semi-industrial continuous band dryer / Aghbashlo, M., Kianmehr, M.H., Arabhosseini, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 91, Issue 1, p. 99-108, March 2009, ISSN 0260-8774,
Keywords: Continuous band dryer; Carrot slices; Exergy and energy; Thin layer drying

740. Quality attributes of shredded carrot *(Daucus carota L. cv. Nantes*) as affected by alternative decontamination processes to chlorine / Alegria, C., Pinheiro, J., Gonçalves, E.M., Fernandes, I., Moldão, M., Abreu, M.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 1, p. 61-69, January 2009, ISSN 1466-8564,
Keywords: Shredded carrot; Ozonated-water; Ultrasonication; Hot water; Processing; Microbiological quality; Sensory quality

741. Sensory perception and quality attributes of high pressure processed carrots in comparison to raw, sous-vide and cooked carrots / Araya, X.I.T., Smale, N., Zabaras, D., Winley, E., Forde, C., Stewart, C.M., Mawson, A.J.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 4, p. 420-433, October 2009, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: High pressure processing; Sous vide; Cooked carrots; Sensory perception; Quality

742. Temperature effect on the rheological behavior of carrot juices / Vandresen, S., Quadri, M.G.N., de Souza, J.A.R., Hotza, D.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 92, Issue 3, p. 269-274, June 2009, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Modelling; Activation energy; Physicochemical characterization; Thermal treatment

743. Thermal pretreatments of carrot pieces using different heating techniques: Effect on quality related aspects / Lemmens, L., Tibäck, E., Svelander, C., Smout, C., Ahrné, L., Langton, M., Alminger, M., van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 10, Issue 4, p. 522-529, October 2009, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Carrots; Thermal pretreatments; Quality related enzymes; Structure; β-carotenoids; Microwave heating; Ohmic heating; Conventional heating

744. Towards a better understanding of the relationship between the β-carotene in vitro bio-accessibility and pectin structural changes: A case study on carrots / Lemmens, L., van Buggenhout, S., Oey, I., van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Research International, Volume 42, Issue 9, p. 1323-1330, November 2009, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: β-carotenoids; Carrots; In vitro bioaccessibility; Pre-processing; Structure

TEEAL

745. Modelling the effect of different sterilisation treatments on antioxidant activity and colour of carrot slices during storage / Patras, A., Tiwari, B.K., Brunton, N.P., Butler, F.
Food Chemistry, Volume 114, Issue 2, p. 484-491, 2009, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Modelling; Sterilisation; Carrots; Food storage; Quality; Antioxidant activity; Colour parameter

2010
CABI

746. Air impingement drying characteristics and quality of carrot cube / Wei, X.H., Jiang, G.Z., Hai, L., Xia, Y.W.
Journal of Food Process Engineering, Volume 33, Issue 5, p. 899-918, 2010, ISSN 0145-8876
Keywords: Carrots; Drying; Quality

747. Carrot volatiles monitoring and control in microwave drying / Feng, L.Z., Raghavan, G.S.V., Wang, N.
Food Science and Technology, Volume 43, Issue 2, p. 291-297, 2010, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Carrots; Aroma; Microwave; Drying; Fuzzy logic; Electronic nose

748. Evaluation of high pressure pretreatment for enhancing the drying rates of carrot, ap.le, and green bean / Yucel, U., Alpas, H., Bayindirli, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 98, Issue 2, p. 266-272, 2010, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; High hydrostatic pressure; Apple; Carrots; Green beans

749. Postharvest handling activities of cabbage (*Brassica oleracea* var *capitata*), carrot (*Daucus carota*) and garden eggs (*Solanum melongena*) in Kumasi, Ghana / Ap.iah, F., Kumah, P., Odame, E.A.
Ghana Journal of Horticulture, Volume 8, p. 78-84 , 2010, ISSN 0855-6350
Keywords: Carrots; Cabbages; Garden eggs; Postharvest technology

750. Studies on different combined microwave drying of carrot pieces / Qiang, Y.W., Min, Z., Lue, H.L., Tang, J.M., Mujumdar, A.S., Cai, S.J.
International Journal of Food Science & Technology, Volume 45, Issue 10, p. 2141-2148, 2010, ISSN 0950-5423
Keywords: Carotene; Colour; Combined microwave drying; Drying rate; Drying uniformity; Rehydration ratio

751. Yield and nutritive value of selected carrot cultivars with orange - and purple - colored storage roots / Majkowska, G.J., Wierzbicka, B.
Acta Scientiarum Polonorum - Hortorum Cultus, Volumes 9, Issue 4, p. 75-84, 2010, ISSN 1644-0692
Keywords: **Carrots; Crop care; Yields; L-ascorbic acid; Sugars total; Macroelements**

DOAJ

752. Optimization of processing parameters for clarification of blended carrot-orange juice and improvement of its carotene content / Karangwa, E., Khizar, H., Rao, L., Nshimiyimana, D.S., Foh, M.B.K., Li, L., Xia, S.Q. and Zhang, X.M.
Advance Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 2, Issue 5, p. 268-278, 2010, ISSN/EISSN: 20424868 20424876
Keywords: Blended carrot-orange juice; Carotene content; Enzyme clarification; 2- hydroxypropyl-β and (γ-Cyclodextrin); Response surface methodology

GREENR

753. Feasibility and economic evaluation of low-cost evaporative cooling system in fruit and vegetables storage / Workneh, S.T.
African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development, Volume 10, Issue 8, p. 2984 - 2997, Agustus 2010, ISSN 1684 5374
Keywords: Cooling; Fruits; Vegetables; Feasibility; Storage

ProQuest

754. Could toronto provide 10% of carotenes content in carrot roots (*Daucus carota* l.) as affected by cultivation and storage / Fikselová, M., Marecek, J., Mellen, M.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 73, p. 47, 2010, ISSN 1506-9427
Keywords: Carrots; Roots; Carotene; Storage

755. Effect of foliar nutrition with urea, molybdenum, sucrose and benzyladenine on yield and some organic compounds of carrot storage roots / Smolen, S., Sady, W.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 72, p. 93, 2010, ISSN 1506-9427
Keywords: Carrots; Roots; Storage; Foliar nutrition; Organic compound

756. Variation in content of carotenoids and vitamin C in carrots / Matejková, J., Petríková, K.
Notulae Scientia Biologicae, Volume 2, Issue 4, p. 88, 2010, ISSN 20673205
Keywords: Carrots; Storage; Carotenoids; Vitamin C

ScienceDirect

757. Anatomical and physiological evidence of white blush on baby carrot surfaces / Adriano do N. Simões, Ventrella, M.C., Moretti, C.L., Carnelossi, M.A.G., Puschmann, R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 55, Issue 1, January 2010, p. 45-52, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Daucus carota; Minimally processed; Cell structure; White blush; Dehydration; Lignification; Suberization

758. Antilisterial activity of carrots: Effect of temperature and properties of different carrot fractions / Noriega, E., Newman, J., Saggers, E., Robertson, J., Laca, A., Díaz, M., Brocklehurst, T.F.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 10, December 2010, p. 2425-2431, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Listeria monocytogenes; Sliced carrots; Carrot juice; Alcohol-insoluble extract; Antilisterial effects

759. Antioxidant phytochemicals in fresh-cut carrot disks as affected by peeling method / Kenny, O., O'Beirne, D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 58, Issue 3, December 2010, p. 247-253, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Antioxidants; Phytochemical; Fresh-cut; Minimally processed; Fruits; Vegetables

760. Bioavailability of β-carotene isomers from raw and cooked carrots using an in vitro digestion model coupled with a human intestinal Caco-2 cell model / Aherne, S.A., Daly, T., Jiwan, M.A., O'Sullivan, L., O'Brien, N.M.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 5, June 2010, p. 1449-1454, ISSN 0963-9969,
Keywords: In vitro digestion; Micelles; β-carotene isomers; Carrots; Caco-2 cells; Uptake; Transport

761. Carrot *(Daucus carota L.)* peroxidase inactivation, phenolic content and physical changes kinetics due to blanching / Gonçalves, E.M., Pinheiro, J., Abreu, M., Brandão, T.R.S., Silva, C.L.M.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 97, Issue 4, April 2010, p. 574-581, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Carrots; Blanching; Kinetic models; Quality; Peroxidase enzyme; Total phenols; Colour; Texture

762. Effect of freezing compared with chilling on selected physico-chemical and sensory properties of sous vide cooked carrots / Tansey, F., Gormley, R., Butler, F.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 11, Issue 1, January 2010, p. 137-145, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Sous vide; Freezing; Chilling; Cooking; Texture; Quality; Sensory; Microscopy

763. Evaluation of a pre-cut heat treatment as an alternative to chlorine in minimally processed shredded carrot / Alegria, C., Pinheiro, J., Gonçalves, E.M., Fernandes, I., Moldão, M., Abreu, M.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 11, Issue 1, January 2010, p. 155-161, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Shredded carrot; Heat treatment; Microbiological quality; Sensory quality; Shelf life

764. Evaluation of high pressure pretreatment for enhancing the drying rates of carrot, apple, and green bean / Yucel, U., Alpas, H., Bayindirli, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 98, Issue 2, May 2010, p. 266-272, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Drying; High hydrostatic pressure; Apple; Carrots; Green beans

765. Improving the hardness of thermally processed carrots by selective pretreatments / De Roeck, A., Mols, J., Sila, D.N., Duvetter, T., Van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Research International, Volume 43, Issue 5, June 2010, p. 1297-1303, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Carrots; Texture; Thermal processing; β-elimination; Degree of pectin methyl-esterification; pH; Ferulic acid

2011
CABI

766. Accumulation of chemical compounds in carrot storage roots under different light conditions / Gajewski, M., Szymczak, P., Bajer, M., Sereda, A.
Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, Volumes 32, p. 15-23, 2011, ISSN 0208-5747
Keywords: Carrots; Solar radiation; Nitrates; Sugars; β-carotenoids; Dry matter

767. An experimental analysis of acoustic drying of carrots: evaluation of heat transfer coefficients in different drying conditions / Aversa, M., Voort van der, A.J., de Heij, W., Tournois, B., Curcio, S.
Drying Technology, Volume 29, Issue 2, p. 239-244, 2011, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Convective drying; Foods; Transport phenomena; Ultrasound

768. Effect of preharvest treatment, disinfection and storage environment on quality of carrots / Seyoum, I., Osthoff, G., Steyn, M.S., Engelbrecht, G.M., Pretorius, J.C.
Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, Volumes 35, Issue 3, p. 331-341, 2011, ISSN 0145-8892
Keywords: Carrots; Postharvest sprays; Comcat treatment; Disinfection; Storage

769. Effects of acid pretreatments on some physicochemical properties of carrot undergoing hot air drying / Hiranvarachat, B., Devahastin, S., Chiewchan, N.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 89, Issue 2, 2011, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: β-carotenoids; Blanching; Carrots; Citric acid; Cis–trans isomerization; Microstructure; Physicochemical properties; Pretreatment; Soaking

770. How to meet the freeze drying standard in combined drying processes: pre and finish drying of carrot dice / Rother, M., Steimle, P., Gaukel, V., Schuchmann, H.P.
Drying Technology, Volumes 29, Issue 3, p. 266-277, 2011, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Combined drying; Freeze drying; Microwave drying; Quality; Time saving

771. Improvement of convective drying of carrot by ap.lying power ultrasound - influence of mass load density / Cárcel, J.A., Garcia, P.J.V., Riera, E., Mulet, A.
Drying Technology, Volume 29, Issue 2, p. 174-182, 2011
Keywords: Dehydration; Effective diffusivity; High-intensity ultrasound; Modelling

772. Microwave vacuum drying of shredded carrots and its nutritional evaluation / Chaughule, V.A., Thorat, B.N.
International Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 7, Issue 4, 2011, ISSN 1556-3758
Keywords: Carrots; Microwave drying; Response surface methodology; Quality

773. Modelling the carrot thin-layer drying in a semi-industrial continuous band dryer / Aghbashlo, M., Kianmehr, M.H., Arabhosseini, A., Nazghelichi, T.
Czech Journal of Food Sciences, Volume 29, Issue 5, p. 528-538, 2011, ISSN 1212-1800
Keywords: Carrots; Thin layer drying; Mathematical modelling; Semi-industrial-continuous band dryer; Effective moisture diffusivity

774. Periods of constant and falling-rate for infrared drying of carrot slices / Botelho, F.M., Corrêa, P.C., Goneli, A.L.D., Martins, M.A., Magalhães, F.E.A., Campos, S.C.
Revista Brasileira de Engenharia Agrícola e Ambiental, Volume 15, Issue 8, p. 845-852, 2011, ISSN 1415-4366
Keywords: Modelling; Dehydration; Water diffusion

775. Prediction of carrot cubes drying kinetics during fluidized bed drying by artificial neural network / Nazghelichi, T., Kianmehr, M.H., Aghbashlo, M.
Journal of Food Science and Technology, Volume 48, Issue 5, p. 542-550, 2011, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Fluidized bed drying; Moisture ratio; Drying rate; Neural network; Carrot cubes

776. Stability of black carrot anthocyanins in the Turkish delight (lokum) during storage / Özen, G., Akbulut, M., Artık, N.
Journal of Food Process Engineering, Volumes 34, Issue 4, p. 1282-1297, 2011, ISSN 0145-8876
Keywords: Black carrot; Juice concentrate; Anthocyanins; Storage

777. Stability of different fruit juices mixed with black carrot juice during storage / El-Hashimy, F.S.A., Helmy, S.A., El-Dkak, A.M.N.H., Ibrahim, I.M.A.
International Journal of Academic Research,Volumes 3, Issue 6, p. 294-302, 2011, ISSN 2075-4124
Keywords: Black carrot juice; Fruit juices; Sensory evaluation; Food Analysis; Testing; Storage

778. Yield and quality effects of electroplasmolysis and microwave ap.lications on carrot juice production and storage / Rayman, A., Baysal, T.
Journal of Food Science, Volumes 76, Issue 4, p. 598-605, 2011, ISSN 0022-1147
Keywords: Carrot juice; Electroplasmolysis; Microwave heating; Quality; Yields

DOAJ

779. Enhancement of juice recovery from carrot using 2-stage pressing with ohmic heating / Ranmode, S., Kulshreshtha, M.
Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, Volume 6, Issue 2, p. 228-239, 2011, ISSN/EISSN: 18234690
Keywords Carrot juice; Ohmic heating; 2-stage juice expression; Juice quality; Response surface methodology

GREENR

780. Analysis of the bacterial community within carrot wash water / Hausdorf, L., Froning, A., Schluter, O., Klocke, M.
Canadian Journal of Microbiology, Volume 57, Issue 5, p. 447-452, 2011
Keywords: Arcobacter; Postharvest processing; Fresh produce; 16S rRNA gene clone; ARDRA

781. Evaluating post harvest op.ortunities and constraints to utilization and marketing of African leafy vegetables in Cameroon / Berinyuy, J.E., Fontem, D.A.
African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development, Volume 11, Issue 2, p. 4647-4663, March 2011, ISSN 1684 5374
Keywords: Indigenous; Vegetables; Marketing; Processing; Women

ProQuest

782. Effect of various nitrogen fertilization regimes on the concentration of thirty three elements in carrot (*Daucus Carota* L.) storage roots / Smolen, S., Sady, W., Wierzbinska, J.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 74, p. 61, 2011, ISSN 1506-9427
Keywords: Carrots; Roots; Storage; Chemical composition

783. Evaluation of anthocyanin stability during storage of a coloured drink made from extracts of the Andean blackberry (*Rubus glaucus* Benth.), açai (*Euterpe oleracea* Mart.)and black carrot (*Daucus carota* L.) / Zozio, S., Pallet, D., Dornier, M.
Fruits, Volume 66, Issue 3, p. 203-215, May 2011, ISSN 0248-1294
Keywords: Carrots; Storage; Beverages; Anthocyanins; Stability; Storage

ScienceDirect

784. Adapted thermal imaging for the development of postharvest precision steam-disinfection technology for carrots / Gan-Mor, S., Regev, R., Levi, A., Eshel, D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 59, Issue 3, p. 265-271, March 2011, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Carrots; Postharvest disease; Steam; Hydro-cooling; Thermal; Imaging

785. Barrier and mechanical properties of carrot puree films / Xinwei, W., Xiuxiu, S., Huan, L., Ming, L., Zhongsu, M.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 89, Issue 2, p. 149-156, April 2011, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Carrot puree; Edible films; Water vapor permeability; Oxygen permeability; Mechanical properties; Colour

786. Black carrot *(Daucus carota ssp. sativus*) juice: Processing effects on antioxidant composition and color / Khandare, V., Walia, S., Singh, M., Kaur, C.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 89, Issue 4, p. 482-486, October 2011, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Anthocyanins; Antioxidant activity; Black carrot juice; Enzyme-assisted processing; Phenolics; Colour

787. Effectiveness of ozone in combination with controlled atmosphere on quality characteristics including lignification of carrot sticks / Chauhan, O.P., Raju, P.S., Ravi, N., Singh, A., Bawa, A.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 102, Issue 1, p. 43-48, January 2011, ISSN 0260-8774,
Keywords: Carrots; Fresh-cut; Minimal processing; Lignin; Ozone; Controlled atmosphere

788. Effects of acid pretreatments on some physicochemical properties of carrot undergoing hot air drying / Hiranvarachat, B., Devahastin, S., Chiewchan, N.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 89, Issue 2, p. 116-127, April 2011, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: β-carotenoids; Blanching; Carrots; Citric acid; Cistrans isomerization; Microstructure; Physicochemical properties; Pretreatment; Soaking

789. High pressure carbon dioxide treatment for fresh-cut carrot slices / Xiufang, B., Jihong, W., Yan, Z., Zenghui, X., Xiaojun, L.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 12, Issue 3, p. 298-304, July 2011, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Fresh-cut carrot slices; High pressure carbon dioxide; Inactivation; Malondialdehyde; Relative electrolyte leakage; Hardness

790. High pressure carbon dioxide treatment for fresh-cut carrot slices / Xiufang, B., Jihong, W., Yan, Z., Zenghui, X., Xiaojun, L.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 12, Issue 3, p. 298-304, July 2011, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Carrot slices; Carbon dioxide; Inactivation; Malondialdehyde; Relative electrolyte leakage; Hardness

791. Influence of blanching and low temperature preservation strategies on antioxidant activity and phytochemical content of carrots, green beans and broccoli / Patras, A., Tiwari, B.K., Brunton, N.P.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 44, Issue 1, p. 299-306, January 2011, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Ascorbic acid; Phenols; Kinetics; Blanching; Freezing; Chill storage

792. Influence of pilot scale in pack pasteurization and sterilization treatments on nutritional and textural characteristics of carrot pieces / Lemmens, L., Colle, I., Knockaert, G., Van Buggenhout, S., Van Loey, A., Hendrickx, M.
Food Research International, Volume 50, Issue 2, p. 526-533, 26 February 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: β-carotenoids; Bioaccessibility; Carrots; Hardness; Pasteurization; Pretreatment; Sterilisation

793. Measurement and targeting of thermophysical properties of carrot and meat based alginate particles for thermal processing applications / Hassan, H.F., Ramaswamy, H.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 107, Issue 1, p. 117-126, November 2011, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Alginate; Simulated food particles; Thermo-physical; Density; Optimization; Response surface; Thermal conductivity; Heat capacity

794. Release and absorption of carotenes from processed carrots (*Daucus carota*) using in vitro digestion coupled with a Caco-2 cell trans-well culture model / Netzel, M., Netzel, G., Zabaras, D., Lundin, L., Day, L., Addepalli, R., Osborne, S.A., Seymour, R.
Food Research International, Volume 44, Issue 4, p. 868-874, May 2011, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Carrots; Processing; Plant cell particles; Carotenoids; In vitro digestion; Absorption; Caco-2 cells

2012
CABI

795. Changes in furan and other volatile compounds in sliced carrot during air-drying / Ying, D.H., Barringer, S.A.
Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, 2012, 36, 1, p. 46-54, ISSN 0145-8892
Keywords: Carrots; Drying; Furan; Compounds

796. Color characteristics of carrots: effect of drying and rehydration / Zielinska, M., Markowski, M.
International Journal of Food Properties, Volume 15, Issue 2, p. 450-466, 2012, ISSN 1094-2912
Keywords: Carrots; Blanching; Drying; Rehydration; Colour characteristic; Modelling

797. Comparative evaluation of the effects of electrohydrodynamic, oven, and ambient air on carrot cylindrical slices during drying process / Alemrajabi, A.A., Rezaee, F., Mirhosseini, M., Esehaghbeygi, A.
*Drying Technology***,** Volume 30, Issue 1, p. 88-96, 2012, ISSN 0737-3937
Keywords: Carrots; Colour; EHD drying; Energy consumption; Shrinkage; Temperature

798. Drying characteristics and quality parameters of microwave-dried grated carrots / Arikan, M.F., Ayhan, Z., Soysal, Y., Esturk, O.
Food and Bioprocess Technology, Volume 5, Issue 8, p. 3217-3229, 2012, ISSN 1935-5130
Keywords: Microwave; Drying; Spesific energy consumption; Colour; β-carotenoids; Carrots

799. Experimental evaluation of quality parameters during drying of carrot samples / Aversa, M., Curcio, S., Calabrò, V., Iorio, G.
Food and Bioprocess Technology, Volume 5, Issue 1, p. 118-129, 2012, ISSN 1935-5130
Keywords: Drying; Carrots; Shrinkage; Colour; Rehydration

800. Mathematical modelling of thin layer hot air drying of carrot pomace / Kumar, N., Sarkar, B.C., Sharma, H.K.
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore), 2012, Volume 49, Issue 1, p. 33-41, ISSN 0022-1155
Keywords: Carrot pomace; Hot air drying; Modelling; Drying rate; Effective diffusivity; Activation energy

801. The impact of freeze-drying on microstructure and rehydration properties of carrot / Voda, A., Homan, N., Witek, M., Duijster, A., Van, D.G., Van der, S.R., Nijsse, J., L. Van Vliet, L., van, H., van, D.J.
*Food Research International***,** Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 687-693, 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: MRI; NMR; Microtomography; Microscopy; SEM; Image analysis; Pore size distribution; Tortuosity; Microstructure; Winter carrot; Freeze drying

DOAJ

802. Mixes of carrot juice and some fermented dairy products: potentiality as novel functional beverages / El-Abasy, A.E., Abou-Gharbia, H.A., Mousa, H.M., Youssef, M.M.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 233-239, 2012, DOI: 10.4236/fns.2012.32034, ISSN/EISSN: 2157944X 21579458
Keywords: Yoghurt; Carrot juice; Probiotics; Anthocyanins; β-carotenoids; Antioxidants

803. Nutritional, physicochemical and microbial quality of ultrasound-treated apple-carrot juice blends / Jingfei Gao, H.P., Rupasinghe, V.
Food and Nutrition Sciences, Volume 3, Issue 2, p. 212-218, 2012, DOI: 10.4236/fns.2012.32031, ISSN/EISSN: 2157944X 21579458
Keywords: Ultrasound; Pasteurization; Non thermal; Nutrition; Microbial growth; β-carotenoids; Antioxidant activity

804. Pressurized hot ethanol extraction of carotenoids from carrot by-products / Mustafa, A., Trevino, L.M., Turner, C.
Molecules, Volume 17, Issue 2, p. 1809-1818, 2012, DOI: 10.3390/molecules17021809; ISSN/EISSN: 14203049
Keywords: Accelerated solvent extraction; Pressurized fluid extraction; Ethanol; Carrots; β-carotenoids

ProQuest

805. Comparison of the nutritional value and storage life of carrot roots from organic and conventional cultivation / Wrzodak, A.; Szwejda-Grzybowska, J.; Elkner, K.; Babik, I.
Vegetable Crops Research Bulletin, Volume 76 , p. 137, 2012, 137, ISSN 1506-9427
Keywords: Carrots; Roots; Storage; Nutritive value

806. Processing factors of several pesticides and degradation products in carrots by household and industrial processing / Bonnechère, A., Hanot, V., Jolie, R., Hendrickx, M., Bragard, C., Bedoret, T., Van Loco, J.
Journal of Food Research, Volume 1, Issue 3, p. 68-83, Aug 2012, ISSN 19270887
Keywords: Carrots; Food processing industry; Households; Pesticides

ScienceDirect

807. Antifungal activity of sulfur-containing salts against the development of carrot cavity spot and potato dry rot/ Kolaei, E.A., Tweddell, R.J., Avis, T.J.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 63, Issue 1, p. 55-59, January 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Antimicrobial salt; Cavity spot; Dry rot; Postharvest disease; Sulfate; Sulfite

808. Calcium-alginate coating loaded with silver-montmorillonite nanoparticles to prolong the shelf-life of fresh-cut carrots / Costa, C., Conte, A., Buonocore, G.G., Lavorgna, M., Del Nobile, M.A.
Food Research International, Volume 48, Issue 1, p. 164-169, August 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: Nanoparticles; Antimicrobial agents; Silver; Fresh-cut carrots; Shelf life

809. Chitosan powder coating, a novel simple technique for enhancement of shelf life quality of carrot shreds stored in macro perforated LDPE packs / Pushkala, R., Parvathy, K.R., Srividya, N.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 16, p. 11-20, October 2012, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Shredded carrot; Chitosan; Powder coating; Macro perforated LDPE; Bioactive compounds; Shelf life quality

810. Effect of ethylene and 1-methylcyclopropene on bitter compounds in carrots (*Daucus carota L.*) / Kramer, M., Bufler, G., Ulrich, D., Leitenberger, M., Conrad, J., Carle, R., Kammerer, D.R.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 73, p. 28-36, November 2012, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Carrots; Polyacetylenes; 6-Methoxymellein; Ethylene; 1-Methylcyclopropene; Bitter taste

811. Effect of osmotic dehydrofreezing on the role of the cell membrane in carrot texture softening after freeze-thawing / Ando, H., Kajiwara, K., Oshita, S., Suzuki, T.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 108, Issue 3, p. 473-479, February 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Texture; Water permeability; Nuclear magnetic resonance; Osmotic dehydrofreezing; Carrot tissue

812. Effect of pulsed electric fields, ultraviolet light or high intensity light pulses in combination with manothermosonication on selected physico-chemical and sensory attributes of an orange and carrot juice blend / Caminiti, I.M., Noci, F., Morgan, D.J., Cronin, D.A., Lyng, J.G.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 90, Issue 3, p. 442-448, July 2012, ISSN 0960-3085
Keywords: Non-thermal hurdle processing; Sensory evaluation; Ultraviolet light; High intensity light pulses (HILP); Pulsed electric fields; Manothermosonication (MTS)

813. Impact of freeze-drying on microstructure and rehydration properties of carrot / Voda, A., Homan, N., Witek, M., Duijster, A., van Dalen, G., van der Sman, R., Nijsse, J., van Vliet, L., van As, H., van Duynhoven, J.
Food Research International, Volume 49, Issue 2, p. 687-693, December 2012, ISSN 0963-9969
Keywords: MRI; NMR; Microtomography; Microscopy; SEM; Image analysis; Pore size distribution; Tortuosity; Microstructure; Winter carrot; Freeze drying

814. Impact of frozen storage on polyacetylene content, texture and colour in carrots disks / Rawson, A., Tiwari, B.K., Tuohy, M., Brunton, N.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 108, Issue 4, p. 563-569, February 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Blast freezing; Polyacetylenes; Texture; Colour; Weibull modelling

815. Influence of selected packaging materials on some quality aspects of pressure-assisted thermally processed carrots during storage / Ayvaz, H., Schirmer, S., Parulekar, Y., Balasubramaniam, V.M., Somerville, J.A., Daryaei, H.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 46, Issue 2, p. 437-447, May 2012, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Barrier properties; Packaging materials; Pressure-assisted thermal processing; High pressure processing; Baby carrots; Storage stability

816. Infrared assisted dry-blanching and hybrid drying of carrot / Vishwanathan, K.H., Giwari, G.K., Hebbar, H.U.
Food and Bioproducts Processing, Volume 91, Issue 2, p. 89-94, ISSN 0960-3085, 14 November 2012,
Keywords: Carrots; Dry blanching; Hot air; Hybrid drying; Infrared; Peroxidase activity

817. Numerical simulation of lyophilization of carrot slices at atmospheric pressure in a fluidized bed / Bubnovich, V., Reyes, A., Quijada, E., Mahn, A.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 109, Issue 4, p. 659-667, April 2012, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Lyophilization; Numerical simulation; Fluidized bed

818. Packaging strategies to prolong the shelf life of fresh carrots (*Daucus carota L.*) / Mastromatteo, M., Conte, A., Del Nobile, M.A.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 13, p. 215-220, January 2012, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Fresh carrots; Ethanol; Coating; MAP; Shelf life

819. Production of bioethanol from carrot discards / Aimaretti, N.R., Ybalo, C.V., Rojas, M.L., Plou, F.J., Yori, J.C.
Bioresource Technology, Volume 123, p. 727-732, November 2012, ISSN 0960-8524
Keywords: Carrots; Fermentation; Ethanol; Enzymatic hydrolysis

820. Thermal versus high pressure processing of carrots: A comparative pilot-scale study on equivalent basis / Vervoort, L., Van der Plancken, I., Grauwet, T., Verlinde, P., Matser, A., Hendrickx, M., Van Loey, A.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, Volume 15, p. 1-13, July 2012, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Carrots; Daucus carota; High pressure; Processing; High pressure sterilization; Non-thermal processing; Fair comparison; Equivalence

821. Towards better tasting and more nutritious carrots: Carotenoid and sugar content variation in carrot genetic resources / Baranski, R., Allender, C., Chodacka, M.K.
Food Research International, Volume 47, Issue 2, p. 182-187, July 2012, ISSN 0963-9969,
Keywords: Carotene; Carrots; Daucus carota; Genebank collection; Sucrose; Vegetables

2013
DOAJ

822. Production of bioethanol from carrot pomace using the thermotolerant yeast *Kluyveromyces marxianus* / Chi-Yang, Y., Bo-Hong, J., Kow-Jen, D.
Energies, Volume 6, Issue 3, p. 1794-1801, 2013, DOI: 10.3390/en6031794, ISSN/EISSN: 19961073
Keywords: Bioethanol; Carrot pomace; Kluyveromyces marxianus; Simultaneous saccharification; Fermentation

823. Variation in ultrasonic frequency and time as pre-treatments to air-drying of carrot / Abano, E.E., Sam-Amoah, L.K., Plange, A.B.
Journal of Agricultural Engineering, Volume 43, Issue 4, p. e23-e23, 2013,
Keywords: Carrots; Ultrasound; Drying; Flavour; Colour; Non-enzymatic browning

ScienceDirect

824. Accumulation and degradation of starch in carrot roots / G. Bufler
Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 150, p. 251-258, 4 February 2013, ISSN 0304-4238
Keywords: Starch; Carrots; Sucrose; Malto-oligosaccharides; Sensory test

825. Comparing thermal and high pressure processing of carrots at different processing intensities by headspace fingerprinting / Vervoort, L., Grauwet, T., Njoroge, D.M., Van der Plancken, I., Matser, A., Hendrickx, M., Van Loey, A.
Innovative Food Science & Emerging Technologies, 26 January 2013, ISSN 1466-8564
Keywords: Headspace GC-MS fingerprinting; Novel processing; High pressure; Processing; Carrots; Daucus carota; Multivariate data analysis

826. Effect of vacuum inclusion on the quality and the sensory attributes of carrot snacks / Dueik, V., Marzullo, C., Bouchon, P.
LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 50, Issue 1, p. 361-365, January 2013, ISSN 0023-6438
Keywords: Two-step drying; Vacuum drying; Carotenoids; Browning; Crispness; Flash profile; Frying; Vacuum frying

827. Evaluation of high pressure (HP) treatment for rapid and uniform pH reduction in carrots / Tola, Y.B., Ramaswamy, H.S.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 116, Issue 4, p. 900-909, 8 January 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acidification; Low acid foods; Acidifying agent; Kinetics; Optimization; Temperature; High pressure

828. Proteomic changes and endophytic micromycota during storage of organically and conventionally grown carrots / Louarn, S., Nawrocki, A., Kristensen, K.T., Lund, O.S., Jensen, O.N., Collinge, D.B., Jensen, B.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 76, p. 26-33, February 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Carrot proteome; Endophytic micromycota; Organic production; Cold storage

829. Some conventional and latent anti-listerial effects of essential oils, herbs, carrot and cabbage in fresh-cut vegetable systems / Scollard, J., Francis, G.A., O'Beirne, D.
Postharvest Biology and Technology, Volume 77, p. 87-93, March 2013, ISSN 0925-5214
Keywords: Essential oils; Antilisterial effects; Maceration; Synergy; Sensory appearance

830. Structural modification by different pretreatment methods to enhance microwave-assisted extraction of β-carotene from carrots / Hiranvarachat, B., Devahastin, S., Chiewchan, N., Raghavan, G.S.V.
Journal of Food Engineering, Volume 115, Issue 2, p. 190-197, March 2013, ISSN 0260-8774
Keywords: Acid pretreatment; Antioxidant activity; Blanching; Carotenoids; Optimization; Soaking

831. Vitamin C content and sensorial properties of dehydrated carrots blanched conventionally or by ultrasound / Santos, J.G., Soria, A.C., Mateos, M.P., Carrasco, J.A., Montilla, A., Villamiel, M.
Food Chemistry, Volume 136, Issue 2, p. 782-788, 15 January 2013, ISSN 0308-8146
Keywords: Dehydrated carrot; Blanching; Ultrasound; Vitamin C; Sensorial properties; ChemSensor (MS-electronic nose); Mass spectrometry; Classification

INDEKS SUBJEK

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

Γ